

FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT



PBC, LLC
d/b/a PackageHub Business Centers
a Texas limited liability company
1201 Richardson Dr. Ste. 200
Richardson, Texas 75080
866-774-4748
www.packagehub.com

The PackageHub Business Center® franchise is offered to independently owned retail shipping and business centers. As a franchisee, you will participate in programs that offer collective purchasing, and methods for enhancing and streamlining the experience for your customers.

The total investment necessary to begin operation of a new PackageHub Business Center franchise ranges from \$1,695 to \$108,890. This includes \$150 that must be paid to the franchisor or an affiliate.

This disclosure document summarizes certain provisions of your franchise agreement and other information in plain English. Read this disclosure document and all accompanying agreements carefully. You must receive this disclosure document at least 14 calendar days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make any payment to, franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale. **Note, however, that no government agency has verified the information contained in this document.**

You may wish to receive your disclosure document in another format that is more convenient to you. To discuss the availability of disclosures in different formats, contact PackageHub Management, PBC, LLC, 1201 Richardson Dr., Suite 200, Richardson, Texas 75080. Telephone: 866-365-8988.

The terms of your contract will govern your franchise relationship. Don't rely on the disclosure document alone to understand your contract. Read all of your contract carefully. Show your contract and this disclosure document to an advisor, like a lawyer or an accountant.

Buying a franchise is a complex investment. The information in this disclosure document can help you make up your mind. More information on franchising, such as "A Consumer's Guide to Buying a Franchise," which can help you understand how to use this disclosure document, is available from the Federal Trade Commission. You can contact the FTC at 1-877-FTC-HELP or by writing to the FTC at 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20580. You can also visit the FTC's home page at www.ftc.gov for additional information. Call your state agency or visit your public library for other sources of information on franchising.

There may be laws on franchising in your state. Ask your state agencies about them.

Issuance Date: April 30, 2026

How to Use This Franchise Disclosure Document

Here are some questions you may be asking about buying a franchise and tips on how to find more information:

QUESTION	WHERE TO FIND INFORMATION
How much can I earn?	Item 19 may give you information about outlet sales costs, profits or losses. You should also try to obtain this information from others, like current and former franchisees. You can find their names and contact information in Item 20 or attachments 4 and 7.
How much will I need to invest?	Items 5 and 6 list fees you will be paying to the franchisor or at the franchisor's direction. Item 7 lists the initial investment to open. Item 8 describes the suppliers you must use.
Does the franchisor have the financial ability to provide support to my business?	Item 21 or Attachment 4 includes financial statements. Review these statements carefully.
Is the franchise stable, growing, or shrinking?	Item 20 summarizes the recent history of the number of company-owned and franchised outlets.
Will my business be the only PackageHub Business Center business in my area?	Item 12 and the "territory" provisions in the franchise agreement describe whether the franchisor and other franchisees can compete with you.
Does the franchisor have a troubled legal history?	Items 3 and 4 tell you whether the franchisor or its management have been involved in material litigation or bankruptcy proceedings.
What's it like to be PackageHub Business Center franchisee?	Item 20 lists current and former franchisees. You can contact them to ask about their experiences. See attachment 7
What else should I know?	These questions are only a few things you should look for. Review all 23 Items and all attachments in this disclosure document to better understand this franchise opportunity. See the table of contents.

What You Need to Know about Franchising *Generally*

Continuing responsibility to pay fees. You may have to pay royalties and other fees even if you are losing money.

Business model can change. The franchise agreement may allow the franchisor to change its manuals and business model without your consent. These changes may require you to make additional investments in your franchise business or may harm your franchise business.

Supplier restrictions. You may have to buy or lease items from the franchisor or a limited group of suppliers the franchisor designates. These items may be more expensive than similar items you could buy on your own.

Operating restrictions. The franchise agreement may prohibit you from operating a similar business during the term of the franchise. There are usually other restrictions. Some examples may include controlling your location, your access to customers, what you sell, how you market, and your hours of operation.

Competition from franchisor. Even if the franchise agreement grants you a territory, the franchisor may have the right to compete with you in your territory.

Renewal. Your franchise agreement may not permit you to renew. Even if it does, you may have to sign a new agreement with different terms and conditions in order to continue to operate your franchise business.

When your franchise ends. The franchise agreement may prohibit you from operating a similar business after your franchise ends even if you still have obligations to your landlord or other creditors.

Some States Require Registration

Your state may have a franchise law, or other law, that requires franchisors to register before offering or selling franchises in the state. Registration does not mean that the state recommends the franchise or has verified the information in this document. To find out if your state has a registration requirement, or to contact your state, use the agency information ATTACHMENT 6.

Your state also may have laws that require special disclosures or amendments be made to your franchise agreement. If so, you should check the State Specific Addenda. See the Table of Contents for the location of the State Specific Addenda.

Special Risks to Consider about *This Franchise*

Certain states require that the following risk(s) be highlighted:

- 1. Out-of-State Dispute Resolution.** The franchise agreement requires you to resolve disputes with the franchisor by mediation, arbitration and/or litigation only in Texas. Out-of-state mediation, arbitration, or litigation may force you to accept a less favorable settlement for disputes. It may also cost more to mediate, arbitrate, or litigate with the franchisor in Texas than in your own state.
- 2. Financial Condition.** The franchisor's financial condition, as reflected in its financial statements (see Item 21), calls into question the franchisor's financial ability to provide services and support to you.

Certain states may require other risks to be highlighted. Check the "State Specific Addenda" (if any) to see whether your state requires other risks to be highlighted.

MICHIGAN NOTICE

The State of Michigan prohibits certain unfair provisions that are sometimes in franchise documents. If any of the following provisions are in these franchise documents, the provisions are void and cannot be enforced against you.

- (a) A prohibition on the right of a franchisee to join an association of franchisees.
- (b) A requirement that a franchisee assent to a release, assignment, novation, waiver, or estoppel which deprives a franchisee of rights and protections provided in this act. This shall not preclude a franchisee, after entering into a franchise agreement, from settling any and all claims.
- (c) A provision that permits a franchisor to terminate a franchise prior to the expiration of its term except for good cause. Good cause shall include the failure of the franchisee to comply with any lawful provision of the franchise agreement and to cure such failure after being given written notice thereof and a reasonable opportunity, which in no event need be more than 30 days, to cure such failure.
- (d) A provision that permits a franchisor to refuse to renew a franchise without fairly compensating the franchisee by repurchase or other means for the fair market value at the time of expiration of the franchisee's inventory, supplies, equipment, fixtures, and furnishings. Personalized materials which have no value to the franchisor and inventory, supplies, equipment, fixtures, and furnishings not reasonably required in the conduct of the franchise business are not subject to compensation. This subsection applies only if: (i) the term of the franchise is less than 5 years, and (ii) the franchisee is prohibited by the franchise or other agreement from continuing to conduct substantially the same business under another trademark, service mark, trade name, logotype, advertising, or other commercial symbol in the same area subsequent to the expiration of the franchise or the franchisee does not receive at least 6 months advance notice of franchisor's intent not to renew the franchise.
- (e) A provision that permits the franchisor to refuse to renew a franchise on terms generally available to other franchisees of the same class or type under similar circumstances. This section does not require a renewal provision.
- (f) A provision requiring that arbitration or litigation be conducted outside this state. This shall not preclude the franchisee from entering into an agreement, at the time of arbitration, to conduct arbitration at a location outside this state.
- (g) A provision which permits a franchisor to refuse to permit a transfer of ownership of a franchise, except for good cause. This subdivision does not prevent a franchisor from exercising a right of first refusal to purchase the franchise. Good cause shall include, but is not limited to:
 - (i) The failure of the proposed transferee to meet the franchisor's then current reasonable qualifications or standards.
 - (ii) The fact that the proposed transferee is a competitor of the franchisor or subfranchisor.
 - (iii) The unwillingness of the proposed transferee to agree in writing to comply with all lawful obligations.
 - (iv) The failure of the franchisee or proposed transferee to pay any sums owing to the franchisor or to cure any default in the franchise agreement existing at the time of the proposed transfer.
- (h) A provision that requires the franchisee to resell to the franchisor items that are not uniquely identified with the franchisor. This subdivision does not prohibit a provision that grants to a franchisor a right of first refusal to purchase the assets of a franchise on the same terms and conditions as a bona fide third party willing and able to purchase those assets, nor does this subdivision prohibit a provision that grants the franchisor the right to acquire the assets of a franchise for the market or appraised value of such assets if the franchisee has

PackageHub Business Centers®

Franchise Disclosure Document | 2026

breached the lawful provisions of the franchise agreement and has failed to cure the breach in the manner provided in subdivision (c).

(i) A provision which permits the franchisor to directly or indirectly convey, assign, or otherwise transfer its obligations to fulfill contractual obligations to the franchisee unless provision has been made for providing the required contractual services.

The fact that there is a notice of this offering on file with the Attorney General does not constitute approval, recommendation, or endorsement by the Attorney General.

If the franchisee has any questions regarding this notice, those questions should be directed to the Michigan Department of Attorney General, Consumer Protection Division, Attn.: Franchise, 670 Law Building, Lansing, Michigan 48913, telephone: (517) 373-7117.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ITEM 1	THE FRANCHISOR, AND ANY PARENTS, PREDECESSORS AND AFFILIATES	1
ITEM 2	BUSINESS EXPERIENCE	2
ITEM 3	LITIGATION	2
ITEM 4	BANKRUPTCY	3
ITEM 5	INITIAL FEES	3
ITEM 6	OTHER FEES	3
ITEM 7:	ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT	6
ITEM 8	RESTRICTIONS ON SOURCES OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES	8
ITEM 9	FRANCHISEE'S OBLIGATIONS	10
ITEM 10	FINANCING	10
ITEM 11	FRANCHISOR'S ASSISTANCE, ADVERTISING, COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND TRAINING	11
ITEM 12	TERRITORY	13
ITEM 13	TRADEMARKS	14
ITEM 14	PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION	15
ITEM 15	OBLIGATION TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION OF THE FRANCHISE BUSINESS	16
ITEM 16	RESTRICTIONS ON WHAT THE FRANCHISE MAY SELL	16
ITEM 17	RENEWAL, TERMINATION, TRANSFER, AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION	17
ITEM 18	PUBLIC FIGURES	20
ITEM 19	FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE REPRESENTATIONS	20
ITEM 20	OUTLETS AND FRANCHISEE INFORMATION	21
ITEM 21	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	29
ITEM 22	CONTRACTS	29
ITEM 23	RECEIPT	29
Attachment 1	State Appendix	
Attachment 2	Franchise Agreement and State Addenda	
Attachment 3	Operations Manual Table of Contents	
Attachment 4	Financial Statements	
Attachment 5	List of State Administrators	
Attachment 6	List of Agents for Service of Process	
Attachment 7	List of Franchisees and Former Franchisees	
Attachment 8	State Effective Dates	
Attachment 9	Receipts	

ITEM 1

THE FRANCHISOR, AND ANY PARENTS, PREDECESSORS AND AFFILIATES

PBC, LLC is the franchisor. To simplify matters, the franchisor will be referred to in this disclosure document as “PBC”, “we”, “us” or “our.” “You” or “Franchisee” means a person or legal entity who buys a franchise from us. If the franchisee is a legal entity, the term “you” does not include the entity’s owners.

We are a Texas limited liability company. Our principal business address is 1201 Richardson Drive Ste. 200, Richardson, Texas 75080. We conduct business under our corporate name and under the trade and service mark “PackageHub Business Centers” and associated logos and designs, and all additional, different or replacement trade names, trademarks, service marks, logos and slogans that we adopt from time to time (collectively called “Marks”). Our agents for service of process in various states are listed on Attachment 6.

Our Parents, Predecessors and Affiliates

We are a limited liability company formed under the laws of the State of Texas. We are successor in interest to PBC, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (our “Predecessor”). In November 2024, we merged with our Predecessor and our Predecessor ceased its existence in a transaction designed to move our home state to Texas. We are wholly owned by PBC Capital, Inc., a corporation formed under the laws of Texas. PBC Capital, Inc. shares our principal business address at 1201 Richardson Drive Ste. 200, Richardson, Texas 75080.

Our affiliate, Retail Shipping Partners, Inc. d/b/a Retail Shipping Associates (“RSA”), is a Texas corporation incorporated on February 15, 2007, with its principal place of business at 1201 Richardson Drive Ste. 200, Richardson, Texas 75080. RSA provides franchise management, accounting services, customer service, software development, website administration, marketing services, and training course materials to PBC.

RSA operates as a trade association for independently owned retail shipping and business centers throughout the United States, whereby Franchisees are offered a variety of services. Depending on the Franchisee’s level of participation, Franchisees benefit from discounts on shipping rates, discounts from select suppliers, website setup and maintenance, and certification training. RSA does not engage in any other business activities and does not offer or operate franchises.

We and our predecessor have been offering the type of franchises described in this disclosure document since February 2020. We have never offered franchises in any other line of business.

Our Franchise Program

The PackageHub Business Centers franchise offers franchises that provide an integrated bundle of programs and services, including programs and services for collective purchasing and advertising, which enhance, streamline and improve the efficiencies of independently owned retail shipping and business centers. We may manage the distribution of related materials, supplies, and merchandise under the Marks.

To be eligible to participate in our program, you must meet the following minimum requirements: (1) own a retail shipping and business center (which may be independently owned or part of a franchise network so long as being a PackageHub Franchisee would not violate the terms of your franchise agreement) that is either currently operating or is under development and (2) complete the required certification training or approved industry knowledge exams provided by Retail Shipping Associates.

You will use the methods, procedures, services, and products developed under the Marks in accordance with the terms and conditions of the PackageHub Business Centers Franchise Agreement and the standards we establish (“Program Standards”) described in the PBC Operations Manual, which we will revise from time to time. The standards pertain to the use of the Marks, training and certification, store aesthetics, security, uniform standards, days and hours requirements, reporting and insurance requirements, and other business best practice recommendations.

The Market

We consider the market for PackageHub Business Centers to be very well developed. Our Franchisees offer most of their products and services to all types of consumers and small businesses on a walk-in retail basis. Some Franchisee stores also serve local small businesses on a contract or monthly billing account basis. You will be competing with other walk-in retail shipping and business centers including national and internationally branded stores.

Regulations

You must adhere to all applicable federal and state regulations relating to the receipt and delivery of mail, including all regulations regarding Commercial Mail Receiving Agencies (“CRMA”) as outlined in the United States Postal Service Domestic Mail Manual (“DMM”) available online at https://pe.usps.com/text/dmm300/dmm300_landing.htm.

You must comply with all international, federal, state, and local regulations regarding shipping of certain materials or items (alcohol, tobacco, hazardous materials, etc.). You must follow all federal, state and local regulations related to any other product or service you offer.

ITEM 2 BUSINESS EXPERIENCE

Brandon Gale, President

Mr. Gale has served as President of PBC since its inception. Mr. Gale is also co-founder and President of our affiliate, RSA, since 2007. Mr. Gale serves in these capacities in our office in Richardson, Texas.

Rutledge Scarborough, Vice President & IT Director

Mr. Scarborough has served as Vice President and IT Director of PBC since its inception. Mr. Scarborough is also co-founder and has served as Vice President and IT Director for our affiliate, RSA, since 2007. Mr. Scarborough serves in these capacities in Marvin, North Carolina.

Steven S. Weigman, Chief Financial Officer & Business Development

Mr. Weigman has served as Chief Financial Officer of PBC since its inception. Mr. Weigman has served as Chief Financial Officer of RSA since 2012. Mr. Weigman serves in these capacities in our office in Richardson, Texas.

Peter Wixson, Creative Director

Mr. Wixson has served as the Creative Director of PBC since its inception. He has served as Creative Director for RSA since 2007. Mr. Wixson serves in these capacities in Maple Valley, Washington.

Rajan Dorasami, Vice President, Operations

Mr. Dorasami has been with us since March 2022 and has served as our Vice President of Operations since August 2023. He has served as Director of Operations for RSA since June 2025. Since April 2014, Mr. Dorasami has also served as President of Rajans Box, LLC, located in Fort Worth, Texas.

ITEM 3 LITIGATION

In the Matter of PBC, LLC, State of Illinois. As a result of an investigation, it was determined that we had sold franchises in Illinois at a time when we were not registered in Illinois to offer or sell franchises. On November 12, 2025, we entered into an Assurance of Voluntary Compliance pursuant to which we paid \$18,000 in civil penalties, agreed to offer rescission to franchisees who had purchased franchises during the time we were not

registered, and agreed to refrain from offering and selling franchises in Illinois without being properly registered.

The Commissioner of Financial Protection and Innovation v. Package Hub Business Centers, doing business as PBC, LLC, before the Department of Financial Protection and Innovation of the State of California. As a result of investigation, it was determined that that we had sold franchises in California without being registered with the Commissioner or exempt from registration, in violation of section 31110 of the California Corporations Code. On September 29, 2025, we entered into a Consent Order pursuant to which we paid \$36,000 in civil penalties and agreed to desist and refrain from violating Corporations Code sections 3110 and any other provision of the California Franchise Investment Law.

In the Matter of Investigation by Letitia James, Attorney General of the State of New York, of PBC, LLC and Brandon Gale. As a result of an investigation, it was determined that we had sold franchises in New York without being registered with the Office of Attorney General or having a franchise exemption. On July 29, 2025, we entered into an Assurance of Discontinuance pursuant to which we paid \$10,000 in civil penalties and costs, agreed to offer rescission to the franchisees who had purchased franchises during the time we were not registered, and agreed to refrain from conduct in violation of applicable laws including the Franchise Sales Act.

Other than these three actions, no litigation is required to be disclosed in this Item.

ITEM 4
BANKRUPTCY

No bankruptcy information required to be disclosed in this Item.

ITEM 5
INITIAL FEES

To be eligible for PackageHub franchise, you must already be a Premium Member of Retail Shipping Associates (RSA) and pay the RSA Premium, which is subject to a \$30 a month franchise fee.

When you apply for the franchise, you will pay us a \$250 application fee, which is imposed uniformly on all applicants. If you are an existing franchisee and your franchise expired, you must reapply for the franchise and pay our \$250 application fee. The application fee is nonrefundable under any circumstances, whether or not a franchise agreement is signed.

Before you begin operating under the PackageHub service mark, your Designated Manager must either demonstrate industry specific knowledge by passing industry specific knowledge exams that we administer or enroll in and successfully complete our certification training. The cost of the knowledge exams will not exceed \$50, and the cost for certification training will not exceed \$600. Training and exam fees are payable to RSA, are uniformly imposed, and are nonrefundable upon payment.

ITEM 6
OTHER FEES

Type of Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
PBC Monthly Franchise Fee (1)	\$100 per month	In advance each month	This fee must be paid monthly throughout the term of the Franchise Agreement.

Type of Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
RSA Premium Membership Fee (2)	\$30 per month	In advance each month, or annually on the anniversary of franchise start date.	This membership must be maintained throughout the term of the Franchise Agreement.
Training (3)	\$0 to \$600	Upon class registration	Required certification training costs are detailed in Item 7.
Transfer of Franchise (4)	\$500	Before transfer	Our written approval is required for any transfer. See Item 17 for other conditions.
Renewal Fee	Not applicable	Not applicable	We do not charge a renewal fee.
Liquidated Damages	\$100/day	As incurred	Payable if you terminate or do not renew the Franchise Agreement and you do not surrender to us all property (if any) belonging to us and cease using the Marks.
Costs and Attorneys' Fees	Actual costs and fees incurred	As incurred	Payable if you fail to comply with the Franchise Agreement and we have to enforce it.
Indemnification and Insurance (5)	Will vary under circumstances	As incurred	You must carry liability insurance that covers PBC as an additional insured and you must indemnify us for any fees, costs and expenses resulting from any claim or legal action resulting from or related to the operation of your PackageHub Business Center, you must pay for the cost to defend us.
Vendor/Supplier Collection Fees	None currently. Will vary based on vendor/supplier	As arranged	As part of any master account we enter, we may guaranty payment to the vendor/supplier for products, services or supplies ordered by you at our sole discretion. We may collect sums charged for products, services or supplies directly from you and pay them to the vendor/supplier.
Late Fee	\$20 per incident	On demand	We may assess a late charge on any recurring payment not made within 3 days of the applicable due date.

Type of Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Non-Compliance Fee (6)	\$250 for each notice of noncompliance, and then \$20 per day for each day following a five-day cure period that the noncompliance remains unresolved	On demand	

NOTES:

Except as otherwise indicated in the charts and notes, all fees and expenses described in this Item 6 are uniformly imposed and collected and are non-refundable.

Note 1. You will pay us a monthly franchise fee (“Monthly Franchise Fee”). Our standard Franchise Fee is \$100 per month. Franchisees who operate a “PBC Early Adopter” location pay a discounted Monthly Franchise Fee which is always \$25 less than the Monthly Franchise Fee being charged to new franchisees. A PBC Early Adopter is a location governed by a Franchise Agreement with an initial Effective Date (PBC Start Date) that is on or before October 10, 2021. Payment will be made through automatic debit/credit card charge, EFT or ACH payment. The Monthly Franchise Fee includes the monthly hosting and normal maintenance cost of your PBC Store Website, which will replace your RSA Store Website, if you have one. We have the right to increase the Monthly Franchise Fee upon providing you with 30 days’ prior notice.

Note 2. You are required to maintain a Premium Membership with Retail Shipping Associates (RSA). The Premium Membership Fee is \$30 per month if paid monthly, or \$330 per year if you choose to pay on an annual basis. Payment will be made monthly through automatic debit/credit card charge, EFT or ACH payment. Your RSA Premium Membership must be maintained throughout the term of the Franchise Agreement.

Note 3. We offer additional training classes and assistance to you by our staff and other industry experts on the operation or presentation of new products and services. In most cases, additional training is not mandatory; however, if you fail to maintain our performance standards and we notify you of the required training, or, if we enter into an agreement with a third party which requires additional training, you must participate. In person and live webinar training costs range from \$60 to \$120 per person per class, plus lodging and expenses. Online learning module costs range from \$60 to \$120 per class.

Note 4. If you sell your store, or otherwise transfer all or partial ownership, you must notify PBC of the change(s), we must grant approval, and a new Franchise Agreement must be executed. If any organizational change impacts the day-to-day management of the store location, we require that the Designated Manager demonstrate that they can meet the then current standards and requirements for becoming a Franchisee of PBC before approval will be granted.

Note 5. Before you are authorized to begin operating as a PackageHub Business Center, you must purchase insurance with the policy minimum limits described in the PBC Operations Manual. The cost of this insurance will vary, depending on factors that include the charges established by the insurer, terms of payment, prior loss history and the geographic location of the franchise operations. You may choose to purchase additional insurances coverages beyond what is listed in the PBC Operations Manual, based on your circumstances.

Note 6. If you fail to comply with the Franchise Agreement and PBC sends you a noncompliance notice, PBC has the right to assess a non-compliance fee of \$250 plus \$20 per day for each day that the noncompliance issue remains unresolved after a five-day cure period.

ITEM 7
ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT
YOUR ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT

Type of Expenditure	Amount	Method of Payment	When Due	To Whom Payment is to be Made
Initial Fee (1)	\$0 - \$250	Debit/Credit card, or ACH	Upon submitting your franchise application	PBC
Franchise Fee (3 months) (2)	\$300	Debit/Credit card or ACH	In advance each month.	PBC
Retail Shipping Associates Premium Membership Fee (3 months)	\$90	Debit/Credit card, or ACH	Monthly, or Franchisees may elect to pay annually on the anniversary of franchise start date.	Retail Shipping Associates
Real Property Lease/Ownership (3)	\$0	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Leasehold Improvements (3)	\$0 - \$100,000	As arranged	As agreed	Third-party contractors
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment (3)	\$0 - \$2,500	As arranged	As agreed	Vendors
Supplies (4)	\$0 - \$500	As arranged	As agreed	Vendors
Signage (5)	\$0 - \$300	Debit/Credit Card or ACH	At time of order	PBC or Retail Shipping Associates
Computer Hardware and Software Licensing Fees (6)	\$330-\$3,375	As arranged	As agreed	Vendor
Online Postage Subscription	\$75	As arranged	As agreed	Vendor
Insurance (7)	\$900	As arranged	As agreed	Third Party Insurance Company
Business licenses, tax registrations, and permits (8)	\$0	As arranged	Before operating as a PackageHub Business Center	State and Local Municipalities and filing agents
Business Entity Establishment Fees (9)	\$0	As arranged	Before operating as a PackageHub Business Center	State and Local Municipalities and filing agents
Certification Training (10)	\$0-\$600	As incurred	As incurred	PBC or RSA

Type of Expenditure	Amount	Method of Payment	When Due	To Who Payment is to be Made
Additional Funds (3-month period) (11)	\$0	As incurred	As incurred	Vendors, Employees
TOTAL	\$1,695 - \$108,890			

The figures in the above chart outline the anticipated cost to participate in the PackageHub Business Center program during the first three months of operation, assuming that you have an existing retail shipping and business center.

Unless otherwise indicated, the amounts disclosed in Item 7 are non-refundable. Neither we nor any of our affiliates offer financing for the initial investment.

NOTES:

Note 1. This reflects the \$250 franchise application fee.

Note 2. We reserve the right to increase the Franchise Fee upon providing you with 30 days' prior notice.

Note 3. Because you are already operating an existing retail shipping and business center, we do not anticipate that any leasehold improvements will be required. The high figure includes a store refresh/ remodel needed to improve the appearance of your existing center as required by PackageHub minimum aesthetic requirements.

Note 4. As an existing retail shipping location, we anticipate you will incur little or no additional investment in supplies or inventory. You are expected to carry a representative assortment to meet consumer demand, taking into account, among other things, your store's size and market. Types of supplies may include general office supplies (pens, paper, etc.), mailing supplies, postage (stamps), packing materials, including a variety of boxes and cushioning material, packing tape, and janitorial supplies.

Note 5. You may, but are not required, to use other signage, including indoor signage available for purchase from PackageHub or third-party signage provided that the signage meets our specifications for trademark use and color and complies with your lease and local ordinances.

Note 6. You are required to utilize a PBC-approved POS software system to operate your business. These software packages are typically subscription based and you are required to maintain an active licensing agreement with the vendor and pay their corresponding fees which include a one-time administrative set up fee and a monthly subscription fee. You are also required to offer mail and package postage through a U.S. Postal Service (USPS) online postage provider that is supported by a PBC-approved POS software system. Approved systems are defined in the PBC Operations Manual. The numbers in the chart reflect the cost of purchasing the POS system and monthly license fee payments (ranging from \$110 to \$125 per month) for three months.

Note 7. The figure in the chart represents the estimated cost of business insurance for a PackageHub center operating in North Texas. Costs for insurance may vary substantially based on the geographic location of your store.

Note 8. You must obtain all proper business licenses, tax registrations, and permits from various state and local agencies before engaging in business. The figures in the chart assume that you already operate an independent retail shipping and business center and that you have all required licenses and, as such, will have minimal or no incremental expenses.

Note 9. You may operate your business as any entity you choose provided you comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations. We assume that because you operate an existing retail shipping and business center, an entity has already been formed and that you will not incur any additional costs.

Note 10. Before you begin operating under the PackageHub service mark, your Designated Manager must either demonstrate industry specific knowledge (either by passing an exam that we administer or demonstrating industry experience) or enroll in and successfully complete our certification training. The cost of the exams will not exceed \$50, and the cost for certification training will not exceed \$600.

Note 11. Because you have an existing store, we anticipate that you will have no significant additional expenses to operate as a PackageHub Business Center, and you will incur little or no additional investment.

ITEM 8

RESTRICTIONS ON SOURCES OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Designated Suppliers and Required RSA Membership

As a PackageHub franchisee, you must offer for sale the products and services that we require for the PackageHub Business Centers franchise program. This may require entering into agreements with our designated shipping and logistics providers (each a “PBC Provider”) and honoring the terms of our agreement with them which may dictate the prices at which you offer certain services.

We negotiate the terms of the PBC Provider arrangements, which may include price terms, for the benefit of our franchisees. Certain providers may require us to guarantee payment on behalf of all franchisees. Under this arrangement, we may elect to centralize the invoices from the provider and collect from you your portion of the payment. We also may require you to maintain a deposit and/or provide payment through the use of a debit or credit card, or via ACH.

Our affiliate, RSA, operates as a trade association for independently owned retail shipping and business centers throughout the United States, whereby Franchisees are offered a variety of services. Depending on the Franchisee’s level of participation, Franchisees benefit from discounts on shipping rates, discounts from select suppliers, website set-up and maintenance, and certification training. You must maintain an RSA Premium Membership in order to be a PackageHub franchisee. Except for RSA, there are no purchasing or distribution cooperatives associated with the PackageHub franchise.

We do not provide any material benefits (for example, renewal or granting additional franchises) to a franchisee based on a franchisee’s purchase of particular products or services or use of particular suppliers.

Computer Systems and Online Postage Subscription Service

We require you to have a computer system and Internet access. We estimate the cost of purchasing or leasing of the system and service to range from \$0 to \$3,000. We do not specify specific computer hardware or an Internet supplier.

You must use one of the approved software systems provided by third parties. Currently, monthly license fees for each system are between \$110 and \$125 per month. You also must use an approved online postage subscription service. The monthly subscription price is currently \$25 for this service.

Insurance

You must purchase and maintain the following insurance coverage:

Type	Minimum Limits
General Liability Insurance	\$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000,000 aggregate
Property Insurance	
Commercial property insurance (physical property and assets)	Based on value of property and assets

Type	Minimum Limits
Business personal property and tenant improvements/betterments	Based on value of improvements/betterments
Property of others in your care, custody and control	Limit applicable to highest estimated values at any one given time of 50% of your business personal property limit
Workers Compensation Insurance	Statutory Limit
Auto Liability Insurance – owned autos with hired and non-owned coverage	Minimum liability coverage of \$1,000,000

Such insurance must be underwritten on an occurrence basis, covering activities and errors and omissions of your Retail Shipping store and your personnel, naming PBC, LLC and our affiliates as additional insureds and requiring at least 30 days' written notice to PBC if such insurance is canceled or coverage is reduced. You will provide PBC, with a copy of such policies upon request. We reserve the right to change the type of required insurance and the minimum policy limits of each type.

Marketing Materials

You may purchase advertising brochures, flyers, and other promotional materials from us or produce materials yourself as long as all advertising or promotional materials that you or third parties create that contain PackageHub Business Center marks are in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the brand standards documented in the PBC Operations Manual.

Website

To maintain brand consistency nationwide, you are required to use the co-branded PBC Store Website, hosted by us, as your store website. You are responsible for maintaining the content on your individual Store Website page and the content must be in compliance with our standards. The cost of the PBC Store Website is included in the Monthly Franchise Fee.

Standards and Specifications

We will communicate to you our standards and specifications and all changes to our standards and specifications through the PBC Operations Manual.

Benefits Derived by PBC and its Affiliates for Restricted Purchases

Except for RSA, neither we nor any of our affiliates are currently approved suppliers or the only suppliers of any goods or services relevant to the operation of the Franchised Business. With the exception of our affiliate, RSA, none of our officers own an interest in any of our suppliers.

During our fiscal year ending December 31, 2025, we derived no revenue or other material consideration from required purchases or leases by franchisees. RSA derives revenue from the sale of lighted window signs and from training and testing fees. During calendar year ended December 31, 2025, RSA derived \$112,060 from franchisee purchases or leases, comprised of revenue from the sale of lighted window signs and training and testing fees.

We estimate that all required purchases and leases comprise less than 10% of the total cost of establishing a franchise (excluding the initial franchise fee) and less than 10% of your ongoing operating expenses thereafter.

ITEM 9 FRANCHISEE'S OBLIGATIONS

This table lists your principal obligations under the franchise and other agreements. It will help you find more detailed information about your obligations in these agreements and in other items of this disclosure document.

Obligation	Section in Agreement	Disclosure Document Item
a Site selection and acquisition/lease	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
b Pre-opening purchase/leases	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
c Site development and other pre- opening requirements	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
d Initial and ongoing training	Sections 5	Item 11
e Opening	Section 5	Item 7
f Fees	Section 2	Items 6 and 7
g Compliance with standards and Policies/Operating Manual	Section 4	Item 11
h Trademarks and proprietary information	Sections 4	Item 13
i Restrictions on products/services offered	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
j Warranty and customer service requirements	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
k Territorial development and sales quotas	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
l On-going product/service purchases	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
m Maintenance, appearance and remodeling requirements	Section 4	Items 11
n Insurance	Section 4	Items 6
o Advertising	Sections 6	Items 11
p Indemnification	Sections 4	Item 6
q Owner's participation/ management/staffing	Section 4	Items 6
r Records and reports	Sections 4	Item 17
s Inspections and audits	Sections 4, 10	Items 11
t Transfer	Section 9	Items 17
u Renewal	Section 3	Items 17
v Post-termination obligations	Sections 7	Item 17
w Non-competition covenants	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
x Dispute resolution	Section 11	Item 17
y Other: Guaranty of franchisee obligations	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

ITEM 10 FINANCING

We do not offer direct or indirect financing. We do not guarantee your note, lease or obligation.

ITEM 11
FRANCHISOR'S ASSISTANCE, ADVERTISING,
COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND TRAINING

Except as listed below, PBC, LLC is not required to provide you with any assistance:

Pre-Conversion Obligations

Before you begin actively promoting your business as a PackageHub Business Center we will:

1. Grant you the right to operate as a PackageHub Business Center and a license to use the PackageHub Business Center's marks in a specific store location. (Franchise Agreement: 1. Grant, Territory)
2. Provide you with access to the PBC Operations Manual in electronic format. This manual contains mandatory and suggested specifications, standards, operating procedures and rules ("Program Standards") that we prescribe from time to time. The manual may be modified periodically to reflect changes in Program Standards.. (Franchise Agreement: 4.25). The Table of Contents for the PBC Operations Manual are included in Attachment 3. As of the date of this disclosure document, our Operations Manual consists of a total of 50 pages.
3. Provide a PBC Onboarding session developed by us, via webinar, phone call, or a combination thereof. This onboarding is described later in this Item. (Franchise Agreement: 5.2).
4. Certify you as an authorized PackageHub Business Centers Franchisee after you complete the required certification training and/or exams, comply with all operating requirements, and provide proof of required insurance. (Franchise Agreement: 4.20, 5).
5. Set up a new PBC store website for you. If you are currently using an RS Store Website, we will convert your existing RS Store Website to the PBC format. It is your responsibility to maintain your website domain name and to confirm the accuracy and completeness of the content on your PBC store website. (Franchise Agreement: 4.26).

The typical length of time between the signing of the Franchise Agreement and when you begin actively promoting your business as a PackageHub Business Center is 30 days. Factors affecting this time include whether your independent retail shipping and business center has already opened for business and whether your Designated Manager can demonstrate industry knowledge or is required to enroll in certification training.

Post-Conversion Obligations

After you are authorized to begin promoting your business as a PackageHub Business Center, we will:

1. Make accessible to you all additions, modifications and supplements to the PBC Operations Manual in electronic format, as they become available (Franchise Agreement: 4.25).
2. Perform periodic quality control which may include on-site reviews, telephone interviews, e-mail surveys, online and in-person mystery shoppers, and requests for site photographs. We may make recommendations on how to correct deficiencies, improve techniques, and enhance the efficiency of the services provided by you which are covered under the franchise agreement. (Franchise Agreement: 4.19).
3. Issue, modify, and supplement Program Standards for your franchise. We may periodically modify Program Standards and procedures, which may accommodate regional or local variations as we determine, and these modifications may require you to invest additional capital in your franchise business and/or incur higher operating costs. However, these modifications will not alter your fundamental status and rights under the Franchise Agreement. (Franchise Agreement: 4.25).
4. Establish, amend, or revise company policies and/or procedures pertaining to the operation of your franchised business and distribute them through the PBC Operations Manual, policy directives, or

memos. (Franchise Agreement: 4.25).

We will not provide any other supervision, assistance, or service during the operation of the franchise business.

Generally, we do not provide assistance in establishing the prices at which you offer products and services. However, as a PackageHub franchisee, you will enter into agreements with our designated shipping and logistics providers (each a “PBC Provider”), and those agreements may dictate the prices at which you offer certain services.

Advertising

At our sole discretion, we will create, manage and direct all national and/or regional PackageHub Business Centers advertising programs in the following manner:

1. We will direct all national and regional advertising programs and will have sole discretion to approve or disapprove the creative concepts, materials and media used in the programs. The national and regional advertising program will be designed to maximize general public recognition and acceptance of the registered trademarks and enhance the collective success of all franchisees operating under the PackageHub Business Centers network. We and our designees are not required to make expenditures for you or for your benefit. We, or our designees, are also not required to advertise in the area where you are located. The volume and type of advertising will be at our sole discretion.
2. We may advertise for PackageHub Business Centers in various forms of media. We intend to use internet and digital media as our primary focus. However, other media such as radio, TV, magazine, newspaper, direct mail and billboard advertising may be used. We may use Franchisees of our staff and outside advertising agencies to create our advertising programs.

You may use your own advertising materials (including internet advertising) so long as the materials comply with our Program Standards.

You are not required to participate in or contribute to an advertising fund or advertising cooperative. There is no advertising council composed of franchisees that advises us on advertising policies.

Computer Systems

We require you to have a computer system and Internet access. We estimate the cost of purchasing or leasing of the system and service to range from \$0 (if you already have hardware) to \$3,000 (if you are purchasing hardware). We do not specify specific computer hardware or an Internet supplier.

You must use one of the approved software systems provided by third parties. Currently, monthly license fees for each system are between \$110 and \$125 per month. You also must use an approved online postage subscription service. The monthly subscription price is currently \$25 for this service.

We have the right to collect and aggregate industry-specific data from your POS provider to be used in negotiating discounted pricing with shipping carriers and to establish network metrics. We will not have independent access to the information that will be generated or stored in your computer system, but under the Franchise Agreement, you give us permission to request or access the information and receive the data from your POS provider and to submit any authorization forms required by your POS provider in order for us to receive the information. There is no contractual limitation on our right to receive this information. We will have the right to use the data in any way that we deem appropriate without compensating you. We have no contractual obligation for maintenance, repairs, updates, or upgrades to your computer system.

You may also be required to purchase additional software in order to participate in any programs offered by us that require the use of certain software. Although we do not require you to update or upgrade your computer system, your computer and internet connection must be in good repair, with sufficient speed and memory to carry out ordinary business functions and to run the required software. You are responsible for maintaining

your computer and internet connection and will solely decide what, if any, maintenance updating, upgrading or support contracts you choose or enter into with third party providers.

Training

Before becoming authorized to use PBC branded materials and operating as a PackageHub Business Center, and within 30 days of signing the franchise agreement, a minimum of one person who actively manages the store, known as the “Designated Manager” is required to demonstrate industry specific knowledge by passing an exam or completing certification training. Qualifying classes that can be taken to satisfy this requirement will be specified in the PBC Operations Manual.

Training will be conducted on an as needed basis using the PBC Operations Manual and online, on-demand training modules. All required training is available via virtual classroom.

We have no formal training staff. Training will be led by persons who have at least two years industry-specific experience. We also expect to draw on the substantial experience of our management and from other experienced Franchisees. We may provide additional training, seminars and refresher courses to you that you may attend at your option.

Typical in-person training course durations are listed below:

TRAINING PROGRAM

SUBJECT	HOURS OF ONLINE TRAINING	HOURS OF ON-THE-JOB TRAINING	LOCATION
Mailbox Management	3	0	Online, On Demand
Domestic Shipping	3	0	Online, On Demand
International Shipping	3	0	Online, On Demand
Professional Packing	3	0	Online, On Demand
Customer Service	3	0	Online, On Demand
TOTAL	15	0	

We will also offer additional training classes and assistance to you by our staff and other industry experts on the operation or presentation or new products and services. In most cases, additional training is not mandatory: however, if you fail to maintain our performance standards and we notify you of the required training, or, if we enter into an agreement with a third-party which requires additional training, you must participate. Training costs will vary based on the requirements of the program.

ITEM 12 TERRITORY

You will operate the PackageHub Business within the building of your existing retail shipping and business center. If you choose to move the location of your center or open an additional center, you must complete the same approval process used to establish your current center. The Franchise Agreement does not grant you any options, rights of first refusal, or similar rights to acquire additional franchises.

You will not receive an exclusive territory. You may face competition from other franchisees, from outlets that we own, or from other channels of distribution or competitive brands that we control.

There are no restrictions on our right to solicit or accept orders from consumers in your market area or to sell products and services in your market area through other channels of distribution, such as the Internet, catalog sales, telemarketing, or other direct marketing. However we have no current plans to do so. We are not required to compensate you for soliciting or accepting orders in your market area.

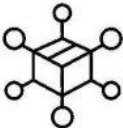
There are no restrictions on your right to solicit or accept orders from consumers outside your market area. You may use other channels of distribution, such as the Internet, catalog sales, telemarketing, or other direct marketing, to make sales outside your market area.

We have no current plans to establish any other franchise with similar services or products under a different trademark.

ITEM 13 TRADEMARKS

We grant you the right to use certain trademarks, service marks and other commercial symbols in operating your franchise. Our primary service mark is PackageHub. We own the PackageHub Business Centers mark and the associated icon.

PBC registered the marks on the Principal Register of the United States Patent and Trademark Office and has filed all required affidavits and renewals:

Mark	Registration Number	Registration Date
PackageHub Business Centers	6154475	September 15, 2020
	6159982	September 22, 2020
Pack It Promise	6489670	September 21, 2021
PackageHub	6710906	April 26, 2022

There are no currently effective material determinations by the Patent and Trademark Office, the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board, the trademark administrator of any state, or of any court, nor are there any pending infringement, opposition or cancellation proceedings or any pending material litigation involving our principal marks, which are relevant to their use in this state or in any other state in which the franchise business is to be located.

There are no currently effective agreements that significantly limit our rights to use or license the use of our principal trademarks that are material to the franchise. We know of no superior prior rights or infringing uses that could materially affect your use of these marks in any state where your franchise business will be located.

You must promptly notify us of any infringement of the Marks or of any challenge to the use of any of the Marks or claim by any person of any rights in any of the Marks. We, or our affiliates, have sole discretion to take any action we deem appropriate and the right to exclusively control any litigation, or Patent and Trademark Office (or other) proceeding, from any infringement, challenge or claim concerning any of the Marks.

We are not obligated to protect your rights to use these marks or to protect you against claims of infringement or unfair competition that result from your use of the marks within the terms of the Franchise Agreement, although we intend to do so when that action is in the best interest of the PackageHub Business Center program. We are not obligated to participate in your defense and/or indemnify you for expenses or damages if you are party to an administrative or judicial proceeding involving the Marks if the proceeding is resolved unfavorably to you.

We may change the program and may require you, among other things, to adopt and use new or modified trademarks. You must promptly accept, implement, use and display these additions, modifications and changes in the operation of the franchise business at your sole cost and expense.

ITEM 14

PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Patents and Copyrights

We do not own any right in or to any patent, patents pending, or registered copyrights, and we do not have any pending patent applications, that are material to the franchise.

You may use the Marks in connection with advertising on the internet, subject to your compliance with the PBC Operations Manual, our Program Standards and applicable law. Although we do not require that you get our prior approval for any internet domain name, home page or other web address or internet content, we may restrict use that includes a Mark (or require a separate license for its use), limit your use of hyperlinks or require use of hyperlinks or other material (including required links to our advertising on the internet for consumers), and restrict use of material in which any third party has any interest. You must discontinue any use if we notify you that any use or material is disapproved. You are responsible for the accuracy of all content. We require that you follow the rules for domain name usage as detailed in Brand guidelines in the PBC Operations Manual.

We claim copyright protection in the content of our manual, advertising and promotion materials, and training materials. There are no registered copyrights material to the franchise.

There currently are no effective determinations of the Copyright Office (Library of Congress) or any court regarding any of the copyrighted materials. No agreements are currently in effect which significantly limit our right to use or authorize our franchisees to use the copyrighted materials. We do not know of any infringing uses which could materially affect your use of the copyrighted materials in any state. We are not required by any agreement to protect or defend copyrights, patents, or confidential information, although we intend to do so when that action is in the best interest of the PackageHub Business Centers network.

Confidential Manuals

You must operate the franchise according to the standards, policies, and procedures specified in the operating manual. We will provide you access to the PBC Operations Manual online for the term of the Franchise Agreement. You must treat the manual and any other materials we create or approve for use in the operation of your franchise, and the information in them, as confidential.

We may revise the contents of the manual and you must comply with each new or changed standard. If there is a dispute as to the contents of the manual, the terms of the master copy published and available to Franchisees on the PBC support website will be controlling.

Confidential Information

We claim property rights in all the information about the operational, sales, promotional methods and techniques, and marketing methods and techniques of the PackageHub Business Centers program.

We claim proprietary trade secret rights in information like lists and files, agreements and other compilations created by us, which may include:

- PackageHub Business Centers manuals and forms, the information contained and compiled in the manuals and forms, and the updates and memoranda relating to the manuals and forms

- The contractual arrangements between PackageHub Business Centers and our agents and suppliers

- The financial details (including but not limited to credit and discount terms) of PackageHub Business

Centers' relationship with our agents and suppliers

Information concerning and presented at PackageHub Business Centers meetings

Information provided through initial and ongoing specialized training

PackageHub Business Centers' business plans and strategies

All such lists, files, other compilations of information, and the information contained in such materials (whether or not denoted, labeled, or marked as confidential) is considered confidential and will be and remain our exclusive property.

You and your principals must not use or communicate, either during or after the term of the Franchise Agreement, the contents of any confidential manuals or forms, or any other trade secrets or confidential information about the operation of the franchise or of the PackageHub Business Centers program, except as provided for in the Franchise Agreement. You must also use all reasonable efforts to maintain this information as secret and confidential, and you must not duplicate, copy, record, or otherwise reproduce these materials, in whole or in part, or make them available to any unauthorized person without our written permission.

You must also promptly tell us when you learn about the unauthorized use of this proprietary information. We are not obligated to take any action, but we will respond to your notification of unauthorized use as we think appropriate. We will indemnify you for any loss you sustain as a result of any action brought by a third party concerning your use of this proprietary information.

If you (including your officers, directors, managers, and/or members, if you are a corporation or limited liability company), your principals, or any of your employees develops any new concept, process, or improvement to the PBC Program, PBC may, at our sole discretion, make such improvement available to all franchisees without any obligation for PBC to compensate the franchisee who develops the new concept, process or improvement to the PBC Program.

ITEM 15

OBLIGATION TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION OF THE FRANCHISE BUSINESS

We do not require that you or an individual with an ownership interest in the business personally manage, supervise or participate personally in the direct operation of the franchise business.

We do require that you designate one person who will be primarily responsible for the ongoing management of the retail shipping and business center's operation (the "Designated Manager"). The Designated Manager is not required to hold an equity interest in the ownership of your franchise. The Designated Manager must either demonstrate industry knowledge by passing our exam, or must complete our certified training program.

If you employ any individual in a managerial position, you must also obtain an agreement to maintain the confidentiality of information they receive, or have access to, based on their relationship with you relating to the Confidential Information and the Marks.

ITEM 16

RESTRICTIONS ON WHAT THE FRANCHISE MAY SELL

As a PackageHub franchisee, you must offer for sale the products and services that we require for the PackageHub Business Centers franchise program. This may require entering into agreements with our designated shipping and logistics providers (each a "PBC Provider Agreement") and honoring the terms of our agreement with them.

If you are an existing franchisee of another retail shipping and business center franchise and we negotiate an exclusive agreement with a third party that conflicts with your agreement with the other franchise, you will

have the opportunity to opt out of the conflicting PBC agreement. Otherwise, you must offer all products and services that we require. We have the right to change any products or services we require without limitation.

Unless prohibited or restricted by a PBC Provider Agreement, you may offer any products and services of your choice.

ITEM 17
RENEWAL, TERMINATION, TRANSFER, AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION
THE FRANCHISE RELATIONSHIP

This table lists certain important provisions of the franchise and related agreements. You should read these provisions in the agreements attached to this disclosure document.

Provision	Section in Franchise Agreement	Summary
a Length of the franchise term	Section 3	Three years with the right to terminate the franchise agreement by providing 30 days' advance written notice
b Renewal	Section 3	If you are in good standing, you can renew your franchise for additional three-year periods.
c Requirements for the Franchisee to renew	Section 3	We will allow you to renew your franchise if you meet the criteria set forth in the Franchise Agreement. However, to remain a franchisee, you must meet all required conditions for renewal. This includes being asked to sign our then-current Franchise Agreement, which may contain materially different terms than our current Franchise Agreement.
d Termination by the franchisee	Section 7	You may terminate the Franchise Agreement by providing us at least 30 days written notice of your intent to terminate and comply with all termination provisions listed in the Franchise Agreement (subject to your state law).
e Termination by franchisor without cause	Section 7	We may terminate the Franchise Agreement by providing you with 30 days' prior written notice.
f Termination by franchisor with cause	Section 7	We may terminate the Franchise Agreement with cause. (See g and h below)

Provision	Section in Franchise Agreement	Summary
g “Cause” defined – curable defaults	Section 7	Certain events will not be considered “defaults” if they are cured within 15 days of written notice, specifically: failure to comply with any provisions of the Franchise Agreement or other agreement; failure to pay any monies when due; failure to maintain the standards that we require in the Franchise Agreement, or in the PBC Operations Manual; failure to obtain any required approvals; misuse of the Marks; insolvency or bankruptcy; failure to maintain proper books and records regarding sales and customer metrics as defined in the Manual, failure to maintain full, complete and accurate books, records and accounts as required by law; failure to maintain your business as duly existing and in good standing or otherwise ceasing qualifications to transact business.
h “Cause” defined – non-curable defaults	Section 7	Non-curable defaults include: conviction of or guilty plea or no contest plea of a felony, crime of moral turpitude, or certain other crimes or a plea down to a lesser crime when initially charged with a felony; disclosure of confidential information; abandonment; unauthorized transfer; material misrepresentations of the information submitted in the PBC application process; repeated failure to comply with Franchise Agreement or PBC Operations Manual requirements; conducting business in violation of safety standards; engaging in business or advertising practices that may injure our business or reputation; or making or publishing rude or abusive statements to or about our employees.
i Franchisee’s obligations on termination/ non-renewal	Section 7	You must immediately cease use of all PackageHub Business Centers trademarks, trade secrets, and all aspects of the PackageHub Business Centers system; You must immediately destroy or discard all advertising matter, products or writing that contain PackageHub Business Centers’ trade name, logo, or copyright, as well as any information of a proprietary nature; all of the preceding terms are subject to \$100 per day liquidated damages; You must pay us all sums due; You must continue to keep Confidential Information confidential; You must continue to indemnify us for claims based on your actions.

Provision	Section in Franchise Agreement	Summary
j Assignment of contract by franchisor	Section 9	The Franchise Agreement is fully assignable by us.
k “Transfer” by franchisee-defined	Section 9	Includes transfer of rights under the Franchise Agreement or a change in ownership or control of your business. Prior notification required. (9.1)
l Franchisor approval of transfer by franchisee	Section 9	We have the right to approve or reject all transfers. (9.2)
m Conditions for franchisor approval of transfer	Section 9	The assignee must satisfactorily demonstrate to PBC that it meets all PBC’s then current standards and requirements for becoming a Franchisee of PBC (which standards and requirements need not be in writing). PBC will require that the current Agreement be terminated, and a new Agreement be executed. (9.3 & 9.4)
n Franchisor’s right of first refusal to acquire franchisee’s business	No provision	Not applicable.
o Franchisor’s option to purchase franchisee’s business	No provision	Not applicable.
p Death or disability of franchisee	Section 9	Subject to Transfer rules.
q Non-competition covenants during the term of the franchise	No provision	Not applicable.
r Non-competition covenants after the franchise is terminated or expires	No provision	Not applicable.
s Modification of the agreement	Section 12	No modifications generally except by written agreement, but we may change the PBC Operations Manual and Program Standards at any time. You may be required to implement these changes at your own cost.
t Integration/ merger clause	Section 12	Only the terms of the Franchise Agreement (including the PBC Operations Manual) are binding (subject to state and federal law). Any other promises may not be enforceable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in the franchise agreement or any related agreement is intended to disclaim the representations in this Franchise Disclosure Document.

Provision	Section in Franchise Agreement	Summary
u Dispute resolution by arbitration or mediation	Section 11	Except for certain claims, all disputes must first be mediated through non-binding mediation. In the event mediation is not successful, the claim must be arbitrated in McKinney, seat of Collin County, Texas (subject to your state law).
v Choice of forum	Section 11	Litigation must be in Collin County, Texas (subject to your state law).
w Choice of law	Section 11	Texas law applies without reference to choice of law principals (subject to your state law).

See state addenda to the Franchise Agreement and disclosure document for special state disclosures.

ITEM 18 PUBLIC FIGURES

We do not have any public figures involved our franchise program.

ITEM 19 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE REPRESENTATIONS

The FTC's Franchise Rule permits a franchisor to provide information about the actual or potential financial performance of its franchised and/or franchisor-owned outlets, if there is a reasonable basis for the information, and if the information is included in the Disclosure Document. Financial performance information that differs from that included in Item 19 may be given only if: (1) a franchisor provides the actual records of an existing outlet you are considering buying; or (2) a franchisor supplements the information provided in this Item 19, for example, by providing information about possible performance at a particular location or under particular circumstances.

We do not make any representations about a franchisee's future financial performance or the past financial performance of company-owned or franchised outlets. We also do not authorize our employees or representatives to make any such representations either orally or in writing. If you are purchasing an existing outlet, however, we may provide you with the actual records of that outlet. If you receive any other financial performance information or projections of your future income, you should report it to the franchisor's management by contacting Brandon Gale, PBC, LLC, 1201 Richardson Drive, Suite 200, Richardson, Texas 75080. Telephone; 866-774-4748, the Federal Trade Commission, and the appropriate state regulatory agencies.

ITEM 20
OUTLETS AND FRANCHISEE INFORMATION

TABLE NO. 1

System Wide Outlet Summary
2023 to 2025

Outlet Type	Year	Outlets at the Start of the Year	Outlets at the End of the Year	Net Change
Franchised	2023	720	926	+205
	2024	925	1,156	+231
	2025	1,156	1,244	+88
Company-Owned	2023	0	0	0
	2024	0	0	0
	2025	0	0	0
Total	2023	720	926	+205
	2024	925	1,156	+231
	2025	1,156	1,244	+88

TABLE NO. 2

Transfers of Outlets from Franchisees to New Owners
(Other than the Franchisor)
2023 to 2025

State	Year	Number of Transfers
Alabama	2023	0
	2024	1
	2025	0
Arizona	2023	0
	2024	7
	2025	0
California	2023	0
	2024	10
	2025	4
Colorado	2023	0
	2024	2
	2025	2
Florida	2023	0
	2024	3
	2025	14
Georgia	2023	0
	2024	1
	2025	4
Idaho	2023	0
	2024	0

State	Year	Number of Transfers
	2025	1
Illinois	2023	0
	2024	1
	2025	1
Indiana	2023	0
	2024	1
	2025	0
Maryland	2023	0
	2024	1
	2025	0
Michigan	2023	0
	2024	1
	2025	0
Minnesota	2023	0
	2024	1
	2025	0
Missouri	2023	0
	2024	0
	2025	1
Nevada	2023	0
	2024	0
	2025	1
New Hampshire	2023	0
	2024	1
	2025	2
New Jersey	2023	0
	2024	0
	2025	2
New York	2023	0
	2024	0
	2025	3
New Mexico	2023	0
	2024	1
	2025	0
North Carolina	2023	0
	2024	2
	2025	0
Oklahoma	2023	0
	2024	0
	2025	1
Oregon	2023	0

State	Year	Number of Transfers
	2024	0
	2025	3
Pennsylvania	2023	0
	2024	0
	2025	1
Tennessee	2023	0
	2024	1
	2025	0
Texas	2023	0
	2024	8
	2025	5
Utah	2023	0
	2024	0
	2025	1
Virginia	2023	0
	2024	1
	2025	0
Washington	2023	0
	2024	1
	2025	2
Wisconsin	2023	0
	2024	1
	2025	0
Total	2023	0
	2024	45
	2025	48

TABLE NO. 3
Status of Franchised Outlets
2023 to 2025

State	Year	Outlets at Start of Year	Outlets Opened	Terminations	Non-renewals	Reacquired by Franchisor	Ceased Operations - Other Reasons	Outlets at End of the Year
Alabama	2023	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
	2024	8	5	1	0	0	1	11
	2025	11	2	0	0	0	0	13
Alaska	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2024	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2025	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Arizona	2023	14	9	0	0	0	0	23
	2024	23	11	0	2	0	0	32
	2025	32	3	0	0	0	5	30
Arkansas	2023	2	0	0	0	0	0	2

State	Year	Outlets at Start of Year	Outlets Opened	Terminations	Non-renewals	Reacquired by Franchisor	Ceased Operations - Other Reasons	Outlets at End of the Year
	2024	2	4	0	0	0	0	6
	2025	6	2	0	0	0	0	8
California	2023	113	44	0	0	0	5	152
	2024	152	52	1	5	0	5	193
	2025	193	11	3	0	0	16	185
Colorado	2023	18	2	0	0	0	0	20
	2024	20	2	0	0	0	0	22
	2025	22	4	0	0	0	2	24
Connecticut	2023	6	1	1	0	0	0	6
	2024	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
	2025	6	2	0	1	0	0	7
Delaware	2023	2	4	0	0	0	0	6
	2024	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
	2025	6	0	0	0	0	1	5
District of Columbia	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2024	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2025	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Florida	2023	71	36	4	0	0	2	101
	2024	101	32	1	2	0	7	123
	2025	123	29	5	2	0	10	135
Georgia	2023	26	14	1	0	0	0	39
	2024	39	10	0	0	0	4	45
	2025	45	16	2	0	0	1	58
Idaho	2023	2	3	0	0	0	0	5
	2024	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
	2025	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
Illinois	2023	19	5	0	0	0	2	22
	2024	22	8	3	0	0	2	25
	2025	25	6	0	0	0	1	30
Indiana	2023	8	1	0	0	0	0	9
	2024	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
	2025	9	1	0	0	0	2	8
Iowa	2023	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
	2024	4	2	0	0	0	1	5
	2025	5	2	0	0	0	0	7

Kansas	2023	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
	2024	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
	2025	4	2	0	0	0	0	6
Kentucky	2023	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
	2024	4	2	0	0	0	1	5
	2025	5	4	0	1	0	0	8
Louisiana	2023	6	2	0	0	0	0	8
	2024	8	5	0	0	0	0	13
	2025	13	6	0	0	0	0	19

Maine	2023	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
	2024	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
	2025	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Maryland	2023	10	8	1	0	0	1	16
	2024	16	1	0	0	0	0	17
	2025	17	0	0	0	0	2	15
Massachusetts	2023	4	1	0	0	0	0	5
	2024	5	4	0	0	0	0	9
	2025	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Michigan	2023	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
	2024	10	2	0	0	0	1	11
	2025	11	3	1	0	0	1	12
Minnesota	2023	7	4	0	0	0	1	11
	2024	10	0	0	0	0	1	9
	2025	9	1	0	0	0	0	10
Mississippi	2023	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
	2024	3	2	0	0	0	0	5
	2025	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Missouri	2023	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
	2024	11	3	0	0	0	0	14
	2025	14	3	0	0	0	1	16

Montana	2023	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
	2024	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
	2025	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Nevada	2023	12	5	1	0	0	0	16
	2024	16	10	0	1	0	2	23
	2025	23	3	0	3	0	0	23
Nebraska	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2024	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2025	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
New Hampshire	2023	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
	2024	3	2	0	0	0	0	5
	2025	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
New Jersey	2023	16	2	0	0	0	3	15
	2024	15	8	0	0	0	1	22
	2025	22	4	0	0	0	1	25
New Mexico	2023	4	1	0	0	0	0	5

	2024	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
	2025	5	1	0	0	0	1	5
New York	2023	70	15	1	0	0	6	78
	2024	78	21	0	0	0	5	94
	2025	94	10	3	1	0	4	96
North Carolina	2023	23	12	0	0	0	1	34
	2024	34	19	0	1	0	0	52
	2025	52	8	2	0	0	5	53
North Dakota	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2024	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2025	1	2	0	0	0	1	2
Ohio	2023	7	1	0	0	0	1	7
	2024	7	3	0	0	0	0	10
	2025	10	5	0	1	0	0	14
Oklahoma	2023	12	3	0	0	0	0	15
	2024	15	3	0	0	0	1	17
	2025	17	7	0	0	0	0	24
Oregon	2023	21	6	0	0	0	1	26
	2024	26	3	0	0	0	0	29
	2025	29	0	0	0	0	2	27
Pennsylvania	2023	17	2	0	0	0	0	19
	2024	19	6	0	0	0	3	22
	2025	22	6	0	0	0	1	27
South Carolina	2023	4	3	1	0	0	0	6
	2024	6	11	0	0	0	0	17
	2025	17	7	0	3	0	1	20
Tennessee	2023	8	5	1	0	0	0	12
	2024	12	4	0	1	0	2	13
	2025	13	3	0	1	0	2	13
Texas	2023	121	42	5	0	0	4	154
	2024	154	42	0	5	0	5	186
	2025	186	27	3	1	0	8	201

Utah	2023	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
	2024	2	4	0	0	0	0	6
	2025	6	2	0	0	0	0	8
Virginia	2023	9	2	0	0	0	0	11
	2024	11	7	0	1	0	1	16

	2025	16	1	2	1	0	0	14
Washington	2023	22	7	0	0	0	0	29
	2024	29	5	0	1	0	0	33
	2025	33	6	2	2	0	1	34
West Virginia	2023	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
	2024	3	1	1	0	0	0	3
	2025	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Wisconsin	2023	11	1	0	0	0	0	12
	2024	12	2	0	0	0	0	14
	2025	14	5	0	1	0	0	18
Wyoming	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2024	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2025	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Totals	2023	720	247	15	0	0	26	925
	2024	925	300	9	18	0	42	1,156
	2025	1,156	197	23	18	0	68	1,244

TABLE NO. 4

Status of Company-Owned Outlets
2023 to 2025

State	Year	Outlets at Start of Year	Outlets Opened	Outlets Reacquired from Franchisees	Outlets Closed	Outlets Sold to Franchisees	Outlets at End of Year
Total	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2024	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2025	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE NO. 5

Projected Openings as of December 31, 2025

State	Franchise Agreements Signed but Outlets Not Opened	Projected New Franchised Outlets in The Next Fiscal Year	Projected New Company-Owned Outlets in the Next Fiscal Year
Alabama	0	2	0
Arkansas	0	1	0
Arizona	0	9	0
California	0	13	0
Colorado	0	8	0
Connecticut	0	1	0
Florida	0	7	0
Georgia	0	5	0
Iowa	0	1	0

State	Franchise Agreements Signed but Outlets Not Opened	Projected New Franchised Outlets in The Next Fiscal Year	Projected New Company-Owned Outlets in the Next Fiscal Year
Idaho	0	1	0
Illinois	0	2	0
Indiana	0	1	0
Kansas	0	1	0
Kentucky	0	1	0
Louisiana	0	1	0
Massachusetts	0	1	0
Maryland	0	4	0
Michigan	0	2	0
Minnesota	0	1	0
Missouri	0	2	0
Mississippi	0	1	0
Montana	0	1	0
North Carolina	0	5	0
Nebraska	0	1	0
New Hampshire	0	1	0
Nevada	0	1	0
New Jersey	0	3	0
New Mexico	0	1	0
New York	0	4	0
Ohio	0	1	0
Oklahoma	0	1	0
Oregon	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	0	3	0
Rhode Island	0	0	0
South Carolina	0	1	0
Tennessee	0	5	0
Texas	0	10	0
Utah	0	1	0
Vermont	0	0	0
Virginia	0	3	0
Washington	0	5	0
Wisconsin	0	1	0
West Virginia	0	1	0
Total	0	115	0

Attached as Attachment 7 is a list of the names and business center information for all of our franchisees as of December 31, 2025. Also included in Attachment 7 is a list of the name, city and state, and current business telephone number (or, if unknown, email address) of every franchisee who has had an outlet terminated, canceled, or not renewed, or who otherwise voluntarily or involuntarily ceased to do business under the franchise agreement as of December 31, 2025, or who has not communicated with us within 10 weeks of the issuance date of this disclosure document.

If you buy this franchise, your contact information may be disclosed to other buyers when you leave the franchise system.

As of December 31, 2025, there were no current or former franchisees who had signed provisions during the last three fiscal years restricting their ability to speak openly to you about their experience with the PackageHub Business Centers franchise network.

As of the issuance date of this disclosure document, no independent trademark-specific franchisee organizations have asked to be included in this disclosure document and there are no franchisee organizations sponsored or endorsed by us.

ITEM 21 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Attached to this disclosure document as Attachment 4 are our audited financial statements consisting of a balance sheet as December 31, 2025, and December 31, 2024, and related statements of operations and changes in members' equity for our fiscal years 2025, 2024 and 2023.

The franchisor's fiscal year end is December 31.

ITEM 22 CONTRACTS

Attached to this disclosure document as Attachment 2 is a copy of the Franchise Agreement that you will sign.

ITEM 23 RECEIPT

Two copies of a Receipt page appear as Attachment 9. Please return one signed and dated copy to us and retain the other for your records.

ATTACHMENT 1
PBC, LLC d/b/a PACKAGEHUB BUSINESS CENTERS
STATE APPENDIX

State Appendix

CALIFORNIA

Item 3 is supplemented by the following:

Neither we, nor any person or franchise broker disclosed in Item 2 of the disclosure document is subject to any currently effective order of any national securities association or national securities exchange, as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C.A. 78a et seq., suspending or expelling these persons from membership in this association or exchange.

Item 5 is supplemented by the following:

The franchisor does not demonstrate a present financial ability to meet obligations stated in the FDD without relying on the proposed franchisee's funds. Franchisor will postpone payment of franchise fees until after the franchisor's initial obligations are complete and the franchise is open for business.

Item 17 is supplemented by the following:

California Business and Professions Code Sections 20000 through 20043 provide rights to you concerning termination, transfer, or non-renewal of a franchise. If the Franchise Agreement contains a provision that is inconsistent with the law, the law will control.

The Franchise Agreement provides for termination upon bankruptcy. This provision may not be enforceable under federal bankruptcy law (11 U.S.C.A. Sec 101 et seq.).

The Franchise Agreement requires application of the law of Texas. This provision may not be enforceable under California law.

Section 31125 of the California Corporation Code requires us to give you a disclosure document, in the form and containing the information as the Commissioner may by rule or order require, before we ask you to consider a proposed material modification of your Franchise Agreement.

Prospective franchisees are encouraged to consult private legal counsel to determine the applicability of California and federal laws (such as Business and Professions Code Section 20040.5, Code of Civil Procedure Section 1281, and the Federal Arbitration Act) to any provisions of a franchise agreement restricting venue to a forum outside the State of California.

California Corporations Code Section 31512 provides that any condition, stipulation or provision purporting to bind any person acquiring any franchise to waive compliance with any provision of that law or any rule or order is void. Section 31512 voids a waiver of your rights under the Franchise Investment Law (California Corporations Code Sections 31000 through 31516). Business and Professions Code Section 20010 voids a waiver of your rights under the Franchise Relations Act (Business and Professions Code Sections 20000 through 20043).

The highest interest rate allowed by law in California is 10% annually.

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

The following paragraphs are added to the disclosure document:

THE CALIFORNIA FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW REQUIRES THAT A COPY OF ALL PROPOSED AGREEMENTS RELATING TO THE SALE OF THE FRANCHISE BE DELIVERED

TOGETHER WITH THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT AT LEAST 14 DAYS PRIOR TO EXECUTION OF AGREEMENT.

OUR WEBSITE CAN BE FOUND AT WWW.PACKAGEHUB.COM. OUR WEBSITE HAS NOT BEEN REVIEWED OR APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL PROTECTION AND INNOVATION. ANY COMPLAINTS CONCERNING THE CONTENT OF THIS WEBSITE MAY BE DIRECTED TO THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL PROTECTION AND INNOVATION AT WWW.DFPL.CA.GOV.

You will not receive an exclusive territory. You may face competition from other franchisees, from outlets that we own, or other channels of distribution or competitive brands that we control.

Section 31512.1 Franchise Agreement Provisions Void as Contrary to Public Policy:

Any provision of a franchise agreement, franchise disclosure document, acknowledgment, questionnaire, or other writing, including any exhibit thereto, disclaiming or denying any of the following shall be deemed contrary to public policy and shall be void and unenforceable:

- (a) Representations made by the franchisor or its personnel or agents to a prospective franchisee.
- (b) Reliance by a franchisee on any representations made by the franchisor or its personnel or agents.
- (c) Reliance by a franchisee on the franchise disclosure document, including any exhibit thereto.
- (d) Violations of any provision of this disclosure.

The registration of this franchise offering by the California Department of Financial Protection and Innovation does not constitute approval, recommendation, or endorsement by the Commissioner.

HAWAII

The following is added to the Cover Page:

THESE FRANCHISES WILL BE/HAVE BEEN FILED UNDER THE FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW OF THE STATE OF HAWAII. FILING DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL, RECOMMENDATION OR ENDORSEMENT BY THE DIRECTOR OF COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS OR A FINDING BY THE DIRECTOR OF COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT IS TRUE, COMPLETE AND NOT MISLEADING.

THE FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW MAKES IT UNLAWFUL TO OFFER OR SELL ANY FRANCHISE IN THIS STATE WITHOUT FIRST PROVIDING TO YOU, OR SUBFRANCHISOR, AT LEAST SEVEN DAYS BEFORE THE EXECUTION BY YOU, OF ANY BINDING FRANCHISE OR OTHER AGREEMENT, OR AT LEAST SEVEN DAYS BEFORE THE PAYMENT OF ANY CONSIDERATION BY YOU, OR SUBFRANCHISOR, WHICHEVER OCCURS FIRST, A COPY OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT, TOGETHER WITH A COPY OF ALL PROPOSED AGREEMENTS RELATING TO THE SALE OF THE FRANCHISE.

THIS DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT CONTAINS A SUMMARY ONLY OF CERTAIN MATERIAL PROVISIONS OF THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT. THE CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT SHOULD BE REFERRED TO FOR A STATEMENT OF ALL RIGHTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND OBLIGATIONS OF BOTH US AND YOU.

No statement, questionnaire or acknowledgement signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of: (i) waiving any claims under any

applicable franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on behalf of the Franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

ILLINOIS

Item 5 of the franchise disclosure document is amended by the following:

All initial fees and payments owed by franchisor shall be deferred until the franchisor completes its pre-opening obligation under the franchise agreement. The Illinois Attorney General's Office imposed this deferral requirement due to Franchisor's financial condition.

Illinois law governs the Franchise Agreement.

In conformance with Section 4 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act, any provision in a franchise agreement that designates jurisdiction and venue in a forum outside of the State of Illinois is void. However, a franchise agreement may provide for arbitration to take place outside of Illinois.

Section 19 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act sets forth the conditions and notice requirements for termination of a franchise agreement.

Section 20 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act sets forth the conditions of non-renewal of a franchise agreement, and the compensation requirements thereunder.

In conformance with section 41 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act, any condition, stipulation or provision purporting to bind any person acquiring any franchise to waive compliance with the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act **or any other law of Illinois** is void.

No statement, questionnaire or acknowledgement signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of: (i) waiving any claims under any applicable franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on behalf of the Franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

MARYLAND

Item 5 of the franchise disclosure document is amended by the following:

Based upon the franchisor's financial conditions, the Maryland Securities Commissioner has required a financial assurance. Therefore, all initial fees and payments owed by franchisees shall be deferred until the franchisor completes its pre-opening obligations under the franchise agreement.

Item 17 of the disclosure document is amended by the following:

Our termination of the Franchise Agreement because of your bankruptcy may not be enforceable under applicable federal law (11 U.S.C.A. 101 et seq.).

You may bring a lawsuit in Maryland for claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.

The general release required as a condition of renewal, sale and/or assignment/transfer will not apply to any liability under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.

Any claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law must be brought within 3 years after the grant of the franchise.

The Franchise Agreement (our franchise agreement) provides that disputes are resolved through arbitration. A Maryland franchise regulation states that it is an unfair or deceptive practice to require a franchisee to waive its right to file a lawsuit in Maryland claiming a violation of the Maryland Franchise Law. In light of the Federal Arbitration Act, there is some dispute as to whether this forum selection requirement is legally enforceable.

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgement signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

MINNESOTA

Items 5 and 7 of the disclosure document is amended to state:

We will defer payment of all franchise fees until you begin operating the PACKAGEHUB business.

Item 13 is supplemented by the following:

With respect to franchises governed by Minnesota law, we will comply with Minn. Stat. Section 80C.12, Subd. 1(g), which requires us to protect your right to use the trademarks, service marks, and trade names, and indemnify you from any loss, costs, or expenses arising out of any claim, suit, or demand regarding the use of same.

Item 17 is supplemented by the following:

With respect to franchises governed by Minnesota Law, we will comply with Minnesota Statute 80C.14 subdivisions 3, 4, and 5, which require except in certain specific cases, that you be given 90 days' notice of termination (with 60 days to cure) and 180 days' notice for non-renewal of the Franchise Agreement.

Minn. Stat. Sec. 80C.21 and Minn. Rule Part 2860.4400J, may prohibit us from requiring litigation to be conducted outside Minnesota, requiring waiver of a jury trial, or requiring you to consent to liquidated damages, termination penalties, or judgment notes; provided that this part shall not bar an exclusive arbitration clause. In addition, nothing in the disclosure document or Franchise Agreement can abrogate or reduce any of your rights as provided for in Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 80C, or your rights to any procedure, forum, or remedies provided for by the laws of the jurisdiction.

Minnesota Rule 2860.4400D prohibits us from requiring you to assent to a general release. A general release shall not relieve any person from liability imposed by the Minnesota Franchise Law, Minn. Stat., Chapter 80C, Section 80C.22.

Minn. Rule 2860.4400J prohibits us from requiring you to consent to a franchisor obtaining injunctive relief. We may seek injunctive relief. In addition, a court will determine if a bond is required.

Minn. Stat. Section 80C.17, Subd. 5 provides that no action may be commenced for violation of the Minnesota Franchises Act more than three (3) years after the cause of action accrues.

NEW YORK

1. The following information is added to the cover page of the franchise disclosure document:

INFORMATION COMPARING FRANCHISORS IS AVAILABLE. CALL THE STATE ADMINISTRATORS LISTED IN ATTACHMENT 5 OR YOUR PUBLIC LIBRARY FOR SOURCES OF INFORMATION. REGISTRATION OF THIS FRANCHISE BY NEW YORK STATE DOES NOT MEAN THAT NEW YORK STATE RECOMMENDS IT OR HAS VERIFIED THE INFORMATION IN THIS FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT. IF YOU LEARN THAT ANYTHING IN THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT IS UNTRUE, CONTACT THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION AND NYS DEPARTMENT OF LAW, INVESTOR PROTECTION BUREAU, 28 LIBERTY STREET, 21ST FLOOR, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005. THE FRANCHISOR MAY, IF IT CHOOSES, NEGOTIATE WITH YOU ABOUT ITEMS COVERED IN THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT. HOWEVER, THE FRANCHISOR CANNOT USE THE NEGOTIATING PROCESS TO PREVAIL UPON A PROSPECTIVE

FRANCHISEE TO ACCEPT TERMS WHICH ARE LESS FAVORABLE THAN THOSE SET FORTH IN THIS FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT.

2. The following is added at the end of Item 3:

Except as provided above, with regard to the franchisor, its predecessor, a person identified in Item 2, or an affiliate offering franchises under the franchisor's principal trademark:

- A. No such party has an administrative, criminal or civil action pending against that person alleging: a felony, a violation of a franchise, antitrust, or securities law, fraud, embezzlement, fraudulent conversion, misappropriation of property, unfair or deceptive practices or comparable civil or misdemeanor allegations.
- B. No such person has pending actions, other than routine litigation incidental to the business, which are significant in the context of the number of franchisees and the size, nature or financial condition of the franchise system or its business operations.
- C. No such party has been convicted of a felony or pleaded nolo contendere to a felony charge or, within the 10-year period immediately preceding the application for registration, has been convicted of or pleaded nolo contendere to a misdemeanor charge or has been the subject of a civil action alleging: violation of a franchise, antifraud or securities law, fraud, embezzlement, fraudulent conversion or misappropriation of property, or unfair or deceptive practices or comparable allegations.
- D. No such party is subject to a currently effective injunctive or restrictive order or decree relating to the franchise, or under a Federal, State or Canadian franchise, securities, antitrust, trade regulation or trade practice law, resulting from a concluded or pending action or proceeding brought by a public agency, or is subject to any currently effective order of any national securities association or national securities exchange, as defined in the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, suspending or expelling such person from membership in such association or exchange; or is subject to a currently effective injunctive or restrictive order relating to any other business activity as a result of an action brought by a public agency or department, including, without limitation, actions affecting a license as a real estate broker or sales agent.

3. The following is added to the end of the "Summary" sections of Item 17(c) titled "**Requirements for franchisee to renew or extend**," and Item 17(m), entitled "**Conditions for franchisor approval of transfer**":

However, to the extent required by applicable law, all rights you enjoy and any causes of action arising in your favor from the provisions of Article 33 of the General Business Law of the State of New York and the regulations issued thereunder shall remain in force; it being the intent of this proviso that the non-waiver provisions of General Business Law Sections 687(4) and 687(5) be satisfied.

4. The following is added to the end of the "Summary" sections of Item 17(d) titled "**Termination by franchisee**": "You may terminate the agreement on any grounds available by law."

5. The following is added to the end of the "Summary" sections of Item 17(v) titled "**Choice of forum**", and Item 17(w), titled "**Choice of law**":

The foregoing choice of law should not be considered a waiver of any right conferred upon the franchisor or upon the franchisee by Article 33 of the General Business Law of the State of New York.

6. Franchise Questionnaires and Acknowledgments--No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise

law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

7. Receipts--Any sale made must be in compliance with § 683(8) of the Franchise Sale Act (N.Y. Gen. Bus. L. § 680 et seq.), which describes the time period a Franchise Disclosure Document (offering prospectus) must be provided to a prospective franchisee before a sale may be made. New York law requires a franchisor to provide the Franchise Disclosure Document at the earliest of the first personal meeting, ten (10) business days before the execution of the franchise or other agreement, or the payment of any consideration that relates to the franchise relationship.

NORTH DAKOTA

Item 17 is supplemented by the following:

Any provision in the Franchise Agreement requiring you to consent to the jurisdiction of courts outside of North Dakota or providing for resolution of disputes to be outside North Dakota may not be enforceable under North Dakota law.

Any provision in the Franchise Agreement requiring you to arbitrate or mediate disputes may require you to consent to a waiver of trial by jury. A waiver of trial by jury may not be enforceable under Section 51-19-09 of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law.

Any provision in the Franchise Agreement requiring that such agreement is to be construed according to the laws of a state other than North Dakota may not be enforceable under Section 51-19-09 of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law.

Any provision requiring you to sign a general release upon renewal of the Franchise Agreement may not be enforceable North Dakota law.

Any provision in the Franchise Agreement requiring you to consent to termination or liquidated damages may not be enforceable under Section 51-19-09 of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law.

Any provision in the Franchise Agreement requiring you to consent to a waiver of exemplary and punitive damages may not be enforceable under may not be enforceable under Section 51-19-09 of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law.

Covenants restricting competition contrary to Section 9-08-06 of the North Dakota Century Code, without further disclosing that such covenants may be subject to the statute, have been determined to be unfair, unjust, or inequitable in North Dakota and may not be enforceable.

RHODE ISLAND

Item 17 is supplemented by the following:

Under § 19-28.1-14 of the Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act a provision in a franchise agreement restricting jurisdiction or venue to a forum outside this state or requiring the application of the laws of another state is void with respect to a claim otherwise enforceable under this Act.

VIRGINIA

Item 17(h) is supplemented by the following:

In recognition of the restrictions contained in Section 13.1-564 of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act, Item 17.h. of the Franchise Disclosure Document for PBC, LLC, is supplemented by the following:

“Under Section 13.1-564 of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act, it is unlawful for a franchisor to cancel a franchise without reasonable cause. If any ground for default or termination stated in the

franchise agreement do not constitute “reasonable cause”, as that term may be defined in the Virginia Retail Franchising Act or the laws of Virginia, that provision may not be enforceable.”

In recognition of the restrictions contained in Section 13.1-559 of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act, Item 17.r. of the Franchise Disclosure Document for PBC, LLC, is supplemented by the following:

“Under subsection D of § 13.1-559 of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act, for all franchises located in Virginia, the franchise contract or agreement offered or entered into pursuant to terms of this chapter shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.”

In recognition of the restrictions contained in Section 13.1-559 of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act, Item 17.w. of the Franchise Disclosure Document for PBC, LLC, is supplemented by the following:

“Under subdivision A 4 of § 13.1-563 of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act (“Act”), it is unlawful to offer or enter into a franchise agreement that restricts the right of a franchisee to engage in the business of offering, selling, or distributing goods or services at retail after termination or expiration of the franchise agreement. However, subsection B of § 13.1-563 of the Act provides that if a franchisee sells a franchise at a mutually agreed upon price to a third party or back to the franchisor, such sale may include a term restricting the right of such franchisee to engage in the business of offering, selling, or distributing goods or services at retail for a period of no more than two years after such sale.”

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgement signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

WASHINGTON

The provisions of this Addendum form an integral part of, are incorporated into, and modify the Franchise Disclosure Document, the Franchise Agreement and all related agreements regardless of anything to the contrary contained therein. This Addendum applies if: (a) the offer to sell a franchise is accepted in Washington; (b) the purchase of the franchise is a resident of Washington; and/or (c) the franchised business that is the subject of the sale is to be located or operated, wholly or partly, in Washington.

1. **Conflict of Laws.** In the event of a conflict of laws, the provisions of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, Chapter 19.100 RCW will prevail.
2. **Franchisee Bill of Rights.** RCW § 19.100.180 may supersede the franchise agreement or related agreements concerning your relationship with the franchisor including the areas of termination and renewal of your franchise. There may also be court decisions which may supersede the franchise agreement or related agreements concerning your relationship with the franchisor. Franchise agreement provisions, including those summarized in Item 17 of the Franchise Disclosure Document, are subject to state law.
3. **Site of Arbitration, Mediation, and/or Litigation.** In any arbitration or mediation involving a franchise purchased in Washington, the arbitration or mediation site will be either in the State of Washington, or in a place mutually agreed upon at the time of the arbitration or mediation. In addition, if litigation is not precluded by the franchise agreement, a franchisee may bring an action or proceeding arising out of or in connection with the sale of franchises, or a violation of the Washington Investment Protection Act, in Washington.
4. **General Release.** A release or waiver of rights in the franchise agreement or related agreements purporting to bind the franchisee to waive compliance with any provision under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act or any rules or orders thereunder is void except when executed

pursuant to a negotiated settlement after the agreement is in effect and where the parties are represented by independent counsel, in accordance with RCW 19.100.220(2). In addition, any such release or waiver executed in connection with a renewal or transfer of a franchise is likewise void except as provided for in RCW 19.100.220(2).

5. **Statute of Limitations and Waiver of Jury Trial.** Provisions contained in the franchise agreement or related agreements that unreasonably restrict or limit the statute of limitations period for claims under the Washington Franchise Protection Act, or rights or remedies under the Act such as a right to a jury trial, may not be enforceable.
6. **Transfer Fees.** Transfer fees are collectable only to the extent that they reflect the franchisor's reasonable estimated or actual costs in effecting a transfer.
7. **Termination by Franchisee.** The franchisee may terminate the franchise agreement under any grounds permitted under state law.
8. **Certain Buy-Back Provisions.** Provisions in franchise agreements or related agreements that permit the franchisor to repurchase the franchisee's business for any reason during the term of the franchise agreement without the franchisee's consent are unlawful pursuant to RCW 19.100.180(2)(j), unless the franchisee is terminated for good cause.
9. **Fair and Reasonable Pricing.** Any provision in the franchise agreement or related agreements that requires the franchisee to purchase or rent any product or service for more than a fair and reasonable price is unlawful under RCW 19.100.180(2)(d).
10. **Waiver of Exemplary & Punitive Damages.** RCW 19.100.190 permits franchisees to seek treble damages under certain circumstances. Accordingly, provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere requiring franchisees to waive exemplary, punitive, or similar damages are void, except when executed pursuant to a negotiated settlement after the agreement is in effect and where the parties are represented by independent counsel, in accordance with RCW 19.100.220(2).
11. **Franchisor's Business Judgement.** Provisions in the franchise agreement or related agreements stating that the franchisor may exercise its discretion on the basis of its reasonable business judgment may be limited or suspended by RCW 19.100.180(1), which requires the parties to deal with each other in good faith.
12. **Indemnification.** Any provision in the franchise agreement or related agreements requiring the franchisee to indemnify, reimburse, defend, or hold harmless the franchisor or other parties is hereby modified such that the franchisee has no obligation to indemnify, reimburse, defend, or hold harmless the franchisor or any other indemnified party for losses or liabilities to the extent that they are caused by the indemnified party's negligence, willful misconduct, strict liability, or fraud.
13. **Attorney's Fees.** If the franchise agreement or related agreements require a franchisee to reimburse the franchisor for court costs or expenses, including attorney's fees, such provision applies only if the franchisor is the prevailing party in any judicial or arbitration proceeding.
14. **Noncompetition Covenants.** Pursuant to RCW 49.62.020, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an employee, including an employee of a franchisee, unless the employee's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed \$100,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). In addition, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an independent contractor of a franchisee under RCW 49.62.030 unless the independent contractor's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed \$250,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). As a result, any provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere that conflict with these limitations are void and unenforceable in Washington.

15. **Nonsolicitation Agreements.** RCW 49.62.060 prohibits a franchisor from restricting, restraining, or prohibiting a franchisee from (i) soliciting or hiring any employee of a franchisee of the same franchisor or (ii) soliciting or hiring any employee of the franchisor. As a result, any such provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere are void and unenforceable in Washington.
16. **Questionnaires and Acknowledgments.** No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.
17. **Prohibitions on Communicating with Regulators.** Any provision in the franchise agreement or related agreements that prohibits the franchisee from communicating with or complaining to regulators is inconsistent with the express instructions in the Franchise Disclosure Document and is unlawful under RCW 19.100.180(2)(h).
18. **Advisory Regarding Franchise Brokers.** Under the Washington Franchise Protection Act, a “franchise broker” is defined as a person that engages in the business of the offer or sale of franchises. A franchise broker represents the franchisor and is paid a fee for referring prospects to the franchisor and/or selling the franchise. If a franchisee is working with a franchise broker, franchisees are advised to carefully evaluate any information provided by the franchise broker about a franchise.

In lieu of an impound of franchise fees, the Franchisor will not require or accept the payment of any initial franchise fees until the franchisee has (a) received all pre-opening and initial training obligations that it is entitled to under the Franchise Agreement or franchise disclosure document, and (b) is open for business.

WISCONSIN

Item 17 is supplemented by the following:

The Wisconsin Fair Dealership Law applies to most franchise agreements in the state and prohibits termination, cancellation, nonrenewal or substantial change in the competitive circumstances of a dealership agreement without good cause. The Law further provides that 90 days’ prior written notice of the proposed termination, etc. must be given to the dealer. The dealer has 60 days to cure the deficiency and if the deficiency is so cured the notice is void. The Wisconsin Fair Dealership Law, to the extent applicable, supersedes any provisions in the Franchise Agreement and the Multi-unit Area Development Agreement that are inconsistent with that Law. Wis. Stats. Ch. 135, The Wisconsin Fair Dealership Law. SEC 32.06(3), Wis. Adm. Code.

ATTACHMENT 2

**PBC, LLC,
d/b/a PACKAGEHUB BUSINESS CENTERS**

FRANCHISE AGREEMENT AND STATE ADDENDA

PackageHub Business Center[®] (PBC)
Franchise Agreement
SUMMARY

This PackageHub Business Center Franchise Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into on the date appearing next to PBC’s signature on the signature page (“Effective Date”) herein by and between PBC, LLC, 1201 Richardson Drive Ste. 200, Richardson, Texas 75080, a Texas Limited Liability Company (“PBC”) and Franchisee (identified below).

Legal Name: **<Franchisee Business Entity Name>**
Address1: **<Street Address1>**
Address 2: **<Street Address2>**
City: **<City>** State: **<ST>** Zip Code: **<Zip Code>**
Telephone Number: (**<Area Code>**) **<XXX>-<XXXX>**
E-mail: **<Email Address>**
Federal Tax Identification Number: **<Federal Tax ID>**
State Tax Identification Number (if applicable): **<State Tax ID>**
PBC Store Number: **<PBC ID>**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1	Grant, Territory	1
Section 2	Fees	2
Section 3	Term	2
Section 4	PBC Franchisee Obligations	3
Section 5	Proof of Industry Knowledge and Onboarding Session	6
Section 6	Advertising.....	7
Section 7	Termination.....	7
Section 8	Independent Contractor.....	8
Section 9	Assignment and Transfer	8
Section 10	Enforcement	9
Section 11	Dispute Resolution, Jurisdiction & Venue, Service of Process.....	9
Section 12	General	10
State Addenda		

FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

THIS FRANCHISE AGREEMENT (the “Agreement”), made and entered into at Richardson, Texas, by and between PBC, LLC dba PackageHub Business Centers, a Texas Limited Liability Company with its principal offices at 1201 Richardson Drive Ste. 200, Richardson, Texas 75080 (hereinafter referred to as “**PBC**”), and

<Franchisee Business Entity Name>

hereinafter referred to, singularly or collectively, as “**Franchisee**”, doing business as a:

<Business Entity Type>

for the purposes of allowing Franchisee to operate a business as a Franchisee of the PBC Network. Franchisee and PBC may be jointly referred to as the “**Parties**.”

WHEREAS, PBC, with expenditure of time, skill, effort and money, has developed an integrated bundle of programs and services, including programs and services for collective purchasing and advertising, which enhance, streamline and improve the efficiencies and experience for customers of independently owned retail shipping and business centers (“**PBC Programs**”), and

WHEREAS, in connection with the PBC Program, PBC is the owner of the federally registered service marks **PackageHub Business Centers**® and other trade names, trademarks, service marks, logos, designs, slogans and marks now or hereafter used by PBC, either alone or in conjunction with other words or phrases, to identify the PBC Program (collectively, the “**Marks**”); and

WHEREAS, Franchisee owns and operates one or more independently owned retail shipping and business center(s) and desires to obtain the right to use PBC Programs in operating a specific retail shipping and business center, as identified by its address in the Summary (the “**Retail Shipping and Business Center**”) pursuant to this Agreement, which right PBC is willing to grant.

WHEREAS, Franchisee acknowledges that Franchisee entering into this Agreement will not violate any other contract provision under which Franchisee is bound and that any such violation may constitute termination of this Agreement. Specifically, if Franchisee is currently operating as a Franchisee of another Franchisor, Franchisee must provide written permission from such Franchisor as a condition to entering into this Agreement.

WHEREAS, Franchisee has had full and adequate opportunity to be thoroughly advised of the terms and conditions of this Agreement by counsel of Franchisee’s own choosing, and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, the Parties agree as follows:

Section 1 **Grant, Territory**

1. Use of PBC Marks. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the continuing good faith performance thereof by Franchisee, PBC licenses to Franchisee the non-exclusive right to use PBC Programs and the PBC Marks in conjunction with the operation of the Retail Shipping and Business Center and to advertise and promote the Retail Shipping and Business Center using the Marks. Franchisee’s use of the Marks is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement. PBC reserves all rights not specifically granted to Franchisee hereunder.

2. Restriction of Use to Retail Shipping and Business Center Location. Pursuant to this Agreement, Franchisee's use of PBC Programs is restricted to the designated Retail Shipping and Business Center named in this Agreement only and PBC Programs may not be used at any other locations. In granting rights under this Agreement, PBC makes no assurance, express or implied, about suitability of such location for the use of PBC Programs or for any other reason, and PBC will not be responsible if the Retail Shipping and Business Center does not meet Franchisee's expectations for revenue, operations or other criteria.
3. Territory. There is no defined territory, either exclusive or non-exclusive granted in this Agreement.
4. Unapproved Operations. Franchisee may not use any of the Marks or other distinctive or unique elements of PBC or its Programs in conjunction with the operation of any business other than the designated Retail Shipping and Business Center without PBC's express prior written approval. Such use constitutes willful infringement of the Marks and a material violation of this Agreement.
5. Non-Exclusivity. Franchisee's rights with respect to PBC Programs are not exclusive. PBC may, among other things, grant others the right to use PBC Programs and related products and services, in each case regardless of proximity to or competitive impact on the Retail Shipping Center.

Section 2

Fees

- 2.1. Application Fee. In connection with this Agreement, the parties acknowledge that Franchisee has paid an initial application fee which is fully earned and nonrefundable.
- 2.2. Monthly Franchise Fee. In consideration for Franchisee's continuing use of the Marks and PBC Programs, Franchisee agrees to pay PBC the Monthly Franchise Fee ("Monthly Franchise Fee"). The Monthly Franchise Fee is \$100.00; provided that if your franchise is a "PBC Early Adopter," your Monthly Franchise Fee will be \$25 less than the Franchise Fee being charged to new franchisees. A PBC Early Adopter location is a location governed by a Franchise Agreement with an initial Effective Date (PBC Start Date) that is on or before October 10, 2021. The Monthly Franchise Fee is non-refundable, and PBC reserves the right to increase the Monthly Franchise Fee upon 30 days' notice to Franchisee.
- 2.3. Late Fee. PBC has the right to assess a late charge on any recurring payment not made within three days of the applicable due date
- 2.4. Non-Compliance Fee. If you violate this Agreement and PBC delivers to you a notice of violation (which may be in the form of an email communication), in addition to any other remedies that may be available, PBC has the right to impose a \$250 noncompliance fee. If you fail to cure the violation within five days after delivery of the notice, then in addition to the \$250 fee, PBC has the right to impose a continuing noncompliance fee in the amount of \$20 for each day that the violation remains uncured.

Section 3

Term

- 3.1. Initial and Renewal Terms. The initial term of this Agreement begins on its Effective Date and, subject to earlier termination, ends on the third anniversary of the Effective Date unless earlier terminated pursuant to the terms of this Agreement ("Term"). Thereafter, Franchisee has the right to renew the franchise for additional three-year periods. Such renewal is contingent upon PBC's approval and Franchisee's execution of a successor Franchise Agreement. The successor Franchise Agreement will be the form of franchise agreement being offered to new franchisees at the time of renewal and may contain terms that are materially different than the terms of this Agreement.

Section 4

PBC Franchisee Obligations

- 4.1. Franchisee must use PBC Programs in the operation of its Retail Shipping and Business Center.
- 4.2. Franchisee must offer private mailbox rentals, package receiving, domestic and international shipping, professional packing services, and general office services including print, copy, and fax.
- 4.3. Franchisee must be an RSA Premium Member in good standing throughout the term of the franchise agreement.
- 4.4. Franchisee must consistently maintain a retail store location that is clean, organized, and secure.
- 4.5. Franchisee must be open to the public Monday through Friday opening no later than 9:00 am and closing no earlier than 6:00 pm, and open for a minimum of 4 hours on Saturdays. Certain locations may qualify for an exception to this requirement based on local market conditions.
- 4.6. Franchisee must adhere to all applicable federal and state regulations relating to the receipt and delivery of mail, including all regulations regarding Commercial Mail Receiving Agencies (“CRMA”) as outlined in the United States Postal Service Domestic Mail Manual (“DMM”) available online at https://pe.usps.com/text/dmm300/dmm300_landing.htm.
- 4.7. Franchisee must comply with all international, federal, state, and local regulations regarding shipping of certain materials or items (alcohol, tobacco, hazardous materials, etc.) and must follow all federal, state and local regulations related to any other product or service offered at the location.
- 4.8. Franchisee is not authorized and agrees not to use the trademarks “PackageHub”, “PackageHub Business Center” or “PBC” in any part of a corporate name or other legal name of an entity used to enter into this agreement. The foregoing does not preclude the Franchisee from registering a fictitious name, also known as the d/b/a, doing business as, trade name or assumed name that contains the Marks.
- 4.9. PBC has developed and continues to develop, in connection with various PBC Programs, certain brand standards, guidelines, recommendations, and advice containing confidential information, programs, devices, methods, techniques, and/or processes which are not generally known to the public including, but not limited to, PBC Programs, which includes but is not limited to (a) PBC’s, manuals, forms, the information contained and compiled therein, and the updates and memoranda thereto; (b) names of agents and suppliers; (c) the contractual arrangements with agents and suppliers; (d) the financial details (including but not limited to credit and discount terms) of relationships with its agents and suppliers; (e) certain information provided through training; and (f) PBC’s business plans and strategies (collectively, the “**Confidential Information**”). All use of the Marks and Confidential Information by Franchisee must be in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the brand standards in the PBC Operations Manual (“the **Manual**”) and inure to the benefit of PBC and all such Marks and Confidential Information will remain the sole property of PBC. Franchisee will maintain in confidence all PBC Confidential information and take all necessary action to ensure that its employees and other representatives do not disclose any PBC Confidential information,
- 4.10. Franchisee will comply with PBC brand standards, as they may be amended from time to time, and agrees not to deviate there from without prior written consent of PBC.
- 4.11. Franchisee will cause each of Franchisee’s legal owners (each a “**Principal**”) to observe the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement.
- 4.12. Franchisee will designate one person who will be primarily responsible for the ongoing management of the Retail Shipping and Business Center’s operations (the “**Designated Manager**”).
- 4.13. Successful completion of the prescribed RS Academy Certification Courses or passing the Knowledge Exams is mandatory for the Designated Manager. PBC reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to extend the above-referenced certification requirement to certain employees of Franchisee.

4.14. Except as otherwise noted herein, all fees due under this Agreement are non-refundable. Franchisee agrees to make all payments due to PBC promptly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and recognizes that any failure to do so on the part of Franchisee will be deemed a material breach of this Agreement.

4.15. Franchisee agrees to record and maintain all sales and customer metrics as defined in the Operations Manual and maintain and preserve full, complete and accurate books, records, and accounts as required by law and is solely responsible for the integrity of such books, records, and accounts.

4.16. During the term of this Agreement and any renewal term, Franchisee agrees to maintain a license and actively use a PBC-approved POS software system as their primary shipping platform and point of sale (POS) system. Approved systems are defined in the Operations Manual.

4.17. To support the negotiation of volume-based discount agreements with shipping carriers and suppliers and to establish network metrics, PBC will collect and aggregate industry-specific data from Franchisee. Franchisee grants PBC access to data from Franchisee's POS system provider. The data collected will not include any personal information about Franchisee or Franchisee's employees. Franchisee also agrees to submit any authorization forms required by Franchisee's POS provider in order for PBC to receive the information. If Franchisee records any sales outside of the prescribed POS system, Franchisee agrees to provide summary reports of such sales as requested by PBC.

4.18. Franchisee agrees to maintain a clean and safe place of business in compliance with OSHA and other governmental and industry standards. Franchisee also agrees to conduct business in a manner that would bring goodwill and public approval to Franchisee and the PBC franchise network. In all dealings with customers, with suppliers, with the public, and with us and our personnel, Franchisee shall adhere to the highest standards of honesty, integrity, ethical conduct and professionalism. This includes refraining from engaging in any business or advertising practice which may injure PBC's business or reputation and refraining from making or publishing any rude or abusive statements to or about PBC's employees and representatives.

4.19. Franchisee is solely responsible for any leases of real or personal property in connection with the operation of Franchisee's business. Franchisee must at all times during the term of this Agreement maintain office fixtures, furnishings, signs, and equipment located thereon in good order and condition, and in a manner which will portray the goodwill and a positive image of the Marks and reputation as such may be prescribed by PBC from time to time. These standards apply to the entire premises in which Franchisee will operate Franchisee's business.

4.20. Franchisee will procure and maintain general comprehensive liability insurance (and business automobile liability insurance, if applicable), with policy limits in amounts specified by PBC in the Manual. To the extent available, PBC requires Franchisee to obtain insurance, from an insurer carrying an A.M. Best Rating of A- or better, for contractual liability; errors and omissions; property of others in care, custody, and control, and employer's liability (workers' compensation), with policy limits in amounts specified by PBC in the Manual. Franchisee will ensure that all insurance policies name PBC and its Franchisees, officers, directors and employees as additional insureds (on a primary and non-contributory basis), and contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of PBC and its shareholders, officers, directors and employees. PBC is permitted to establish reasonable minimum standards for coverage to be met by underwriters for insurance, which PBC will state in the Manual. Before opening for business as a PackageHub Business Center, and upon request of PBC, Franchisee will provide PBC with certificates of insurance for all policies and will obtain any other insurance required by law. Franchisee will maintain in good standing all required insurance during the Term of this Agreement, and will immediately notify PBC of any lapse, alteration, or cancellation or any policy or coverage. PBC is entitled to make any reasonable revision to any insurance requirements herein upon reasonable notice to Franchisee. Franchisee is required to notify their insurance carrier that the insurance carrier will provide any cancellation notice directly to PBC no less than 30 days prior to cancellation.

4.21. Failure to secure the above listed insurance to the satisfaction of PBC is a material breach of this Agreement.

4.22. Franchisee agrees to hold PBC harmless and to indemnify PBC for all losses or damages caused by the direct or indirect action or inactions of Franchisee or any of the Principals of Franchisee. Franchisee agrees to defend PBC in any lawsuit based on such loss or damage and to pay all costs and reasonable attorneys' fees associated with such defense. If PBC wishes to retain its own counsel to defend any such action, Franchisee agrees to reimburse PBC for all reasonable costs and legal fees incurred by PBC for such defense. Said reimbursement must be made to PBC in a timely manner as such fees are incurred by PBC and billed to Franchisee.

4.23. Franchisee warrants and represents Franchisee is registered with all taxing authorities to which Franchisee will be responsible for paying taxes. Franchisee agrees to pay all personal property, sales, excise, use and other taxes, regardless of type or nature, which may be imposed, levied, assessed or charged, on, against or in connection with any services sold or furnished by Franchisee, whether from any state, municipality, county or parish, or other governmental unit or agency, which may have jurisdiction over such products, service and equipment. Franchisee must also pay all personnel performing services for Franchisee in full compliance with all Federal, state, local, and municipal laws, statutes, and regulations. Failure to pay taxes will result in termination of this Agreement.

4.24. To protect the reputation of the Marks, PBC may visit and inspect any premises or communicate with Franchisee from time to time to ensure that the Franchisee meets PBC's brand standards. Any visits made by PBC may be scheduled or unscheduled and may be made through the use of anonymous sources.

4.25. PBC reserves the right to establish brand standards pertaining to the use of the Marks relating to the operation of Franchisee's business or this Agreement. PBC also reserves the right to provide guidelines, recommendations, and advice for the Franchisee to adopt, modify, or reject in Franchisee's operation of the business. PBC will keep a current, updated Manual of all such brand standards and guidelines, recommendations, and advice available to all Franchisees via a secure online portal. The brand standards maintained by PBC and published online will be controlling. The Manual will, among other things, set forth PBC's brand standards and guidelines, recommendations, and advice for operating Franchisee's business when, where, and to what extent PBC deems appropriate. Franchisee agrees to be bound by the brand standards upon receipt of same by Franchisee, and to operate in strict compliance with brand standards in the Manual. PBC has the right to prescribe additions to, deletions from or revisions of the Manual (the "**Supplements to the Manual**"), all of which will be considered a part of the Manual. All references to the Manual in this Agreement will include the Supplements to the Manual. Supplements to the brand standards in the Manual will become binding on Franchisee as if originally set forth in the Manual, upon Franchisee being notified of updates. The Manual and any Supplements to the Manual are material in that they will affect the operation of certain aspects of the Franchised Franchisee's business, but they will not conflict with or materially alter Franchisee's rights and obligations under this Agreement.

4.26. Franchisee agrees to use the co-branded PBC Store Website, hosted by PBC, as Franchisee's primary store website. Franchisee is responsible for maintaining the content on their individual store website and content must be in compliance with standards specified in the manual.

4.27. Franchisee acknowledges that the PBC Program must continue to evolve in order to reflect the changing market and to meet new and changing customer demands, and that accordingly, variations and additions to the PBC Program and brand standards may be required from time to time in order to preserve and enhance the public image of the PBC name and the Marks. Accordingly, Franchisee agrees that PBC may, from time to time, hereafter or otherwise, change the PBC Program and brand standards, including, without limitation, the adoption and use of new or modified Proprietary Marks, Confidential Information, Products, and Services; and Franchisee agrees to be bound by these changes. Franchisee agrees to promptly comply with all such additions, modifications and changes at Franchisee's sole cost and expense.

4.28. Franchisee agrees that if Franchisee develops any new concept, process or improvement to any PBC Program, PBC may, at its sole discretion, make such improvement available to all Franchisees without any obligation for PBC to compensate the Franchisee who develops the new concept, process or improvement.

4.29. Franchisee agrees to maintain a valid and operational email address and mobile phone capable of receiving SMS messages at which Franchisee may receive communications from PBC. Franchisee agrees to update PBC as to any changes to such email address or mobile phone number. Franchisee agrees to receive all email and SMS communications from PBC and further agrees not to block, unsubscribe, blacklist, designate as spam, or otherwise prevent PBC messages from being delivered.

4.30. Franchisee is solely responsible for maintaining accurate, complete and current payroll records, and to abide by all applicable wage and hour laws, rules and regulations, and any other federal, state or local laws applicable to Franchisee's relationship with its employees.

4.31. Franchisee agrees to participate in any agreements PBC enters into with carriers, vendors or suppliers which require the participation of all franchisees in the system and to be bound by the terms of any such agreements.

4.32. Notwithstanding Section 4.31, if Franchisee is an existing franchisee of another franchise, and if the case arises that PBC negotiates an exclusive agreement that is in conflict with Franchisee's agreement with the other franchise, Franchisee can opt out of the conflicting PBC exclusive agreement.

4.33. Franchisee understands that certain vendor/supplier agreements may require PBC to guarantee payment on behalf of all Franchisees. In the event of such a requirement, PBC may centralize the invoices from the vendor/supplier and collect from you your portion of the payment. We may require you to maintain a deposit and/or provide payment through the use of a debit or credit card, or via ACH.

4.34. Franchisee agrees to abide by our packing guarantee, as described in the PBC Operations Manual, which requires that the Franchisee take responsibility for compensating the customer for their loss in the case that a claim made on a package/shipment packed by the Franchisee store owner or employees is denied by the carrier or insurer due to "inadequate packing" or failure to follow terms or conditions established by the carrier or insurer.

Section 5

Proof of Industry Knowledge and Onboarding Session

5.1. Proof of Industry Knowledge. Prior to operating as a PBC, the Designated Manager must demonstrate they have certain industry specific knowledge in each of the following subjects:

- Private Mailbox Management (CMRA)
- Professional Packing
- Domestic Shipping
- International Shipping
- Customer Service

Industry specific knowledge can be demonstrated by any combination of the following:

- Proof of completion of an RS Academy Certification course and passing the test on the subject matter,
- Passing the corresponding module(s) of the Industry Knowledge Exam

5.2. Onboarding Franchisee. Franchisee's Designated Manager is required to complete the PBC Onboarding, as defined in the PBC Operations Manual, prior to operating as a PBC.

Section 6

Advertising

6.1. Franchisee has the right to advertise in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the brand standards in the Manual. Franchisee may conduct its own advertising campaigns using such items as direct mail, flyers, newspaper ads, digital ads, and other approved forms of advertising so long as any and all such advertising refers specifically to Franchisee's location. Franchisee's advertising materials may not contain any statement or material which, in PBC's sole business judgment may be considered: (a) in bad taste or offensive to the public or to any group of persons; (b) defamatory of any person or an attack on any competitor; (c) to infringe upon the use, without permission, of any other persons' trade name, trademark, service mark or identification; or (d) inconsistent with the public image of the PBC brand. Franchisee acknowledges that these advertising terms and conditions are essential to protect the goodwill toward PBC Programs and the Marks. Franchisee will promptly discontinue any advertising if PBC notifies Franchisee that such use is disapproved.

6.2. Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that Franchisee may not claim any copyright on advertising materials developed by Franchisee or on Franchisee's behalf which contain any of the Marks or derivations of the Marks which is or will be PBC's sole property.

6.3. Franchisee may promote store and sell products using the Marks on the internet pursuant to the Manual. Any such internet operation will clearly identify Franchisee's local business and be incidental to and an extension of such business. Internet operations must comply fully with applicable federal and state laws. PBC may (i) restrict use of an internet domain name, home page or other web address that includes a Mark (or require a separate license for such use); and (ii) limit or require use of hyperlinks or other material (including required links to PBC websites), including material such as text, images, photographs, video and sound that a third party owns or has the right to use or limit the use of. Franchisee must promptly discontinue any use if PBC notifies Franchisee it is disapproved.

Section 7

Termination

7.1. Mutual Termination. During the first 90 days following the Effective Date of this Agreement, this Agreement may be terminated only for "good cause," meaning a party's material violation of this Agreement and failure to cure within any applicable cure period. Thereafter, either party may terminate this Agreement, with or without cause, upon 30 days' prior written notice to the other party. This restriction shall apply only to the initial term of this Agreement and shall not apply to any renewal term. Termination of this Agreement will not, by itself, terminate any other agreement between the Parties.

7.2. Termination for Breaching PBC Obligations. PBC may terminate this Agreement immediately upon notice to Franchisee and without providing Franchisee the opportunity to cure if Franchisee or any Principal of Franchisee (i) breaches its obligations to protect Confidential Information (ii) commits a material breach of this Agreement; (iii) provides false or incomplete information on the PBC application or (iv) is convicted of or pleads guilty or no contest to a felony or any other offense that PBC determines may adversely affect the goodwill or reputation of PBC, related programs or goodwill of the Marks, including fraud, sexual harassment, battery, drug possession and crimes of moral turpitude. PBC may terminate this Agreement for failure to perform any other material obligation of this Agreement and such failure continues for 15 days after it receives notice of such breach. PBC also may terminate this Agreement without an opportunity to cure if Franchisee conducts business or acts in violation of Section 4.18. of this Agreement.

7.3. Cessation of Use. Upon termination or non-renewal of this Agreement for any reason, Franchisee, at Franchisee's sole expense, must immediately and permanently cease all use of the Marks, Confidential Information, and all aspects of the PBC Program, including but not limited to removing all signage containing the Marks, cease indicating verbally or in writing to customers and any other Franchisee that Franchisee is a PBC Franchisee or associated with PBC, and cancel registration of any fictitious name, also

known as the d/b/a, doing business as, trade name or assumed name that contains the Marks. All Confidential Information will remain the exclusive property of PBC. Franchisee agrees to pay PBC \$100.00 per day for each day that it has not complied with this paragraph.

7.4. Surrender of Property. If this Agreement is terminated or not renewed for any reason, Franchisee must surrender to PBC all property belonging to PBC (if any). Franchisee must also pay, in full, all amounts owed to PBC at the date of termination or non-renewal. If Franchisee has proclaimed to have terminated or not renewed the Agreement and refused to surrender the items described herein, Franchisee agrees to pay PBC \$100.00 per day for each day that it has not complied with this paragraph. The Parties acknowledge that damages for Franchisee's failure to adhere to the foregoing paragraph are difficult to ascertain and therefore agree that this amount will be payable as liquidated damages and not as a penalty.

Section 8

Independent Contractor

8.1. The Parties agree and understand that Franchisee will be at all times an independent contractor under this Agreement and will not, at any time, directly or indirectly, hold itself out as an agent, servant, or employee of PBC. Nothing in this Agreement may be construed to create a partnership, joint venture, agency, employment or fiduciary relationship of any kind. None of Franchisee's employees will be considered to be PBC's employees. Neither Franchisee nor any of Franchisee's employees whose compensation Franchisee pays may in any way, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implication, be construed to be PBC's employee for any purpose. Franchisee may not, without PBC's prior written approval, have any power to obligate PBC for any expenses, liabilities or other obligations, other than as specifically provided in this Agreement.

Section 9

Assignment and Transfer

9.1. PBC may freely transfer or assign all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement to any person or legal entity.

9.2. Any change in Franchisee's legal name, ownership structure, or business form, any relocation of the Retail Shipping and Business Center, and/or any modification to the Retail Shipping and Business Center's operations requires PBC's prior written approval, which will not unreasonably be withheld. To request approval, Franchisee shall deliver to PBC at least 30 days' advance notice of the proposed change and such other information as PBC may reasonably request. Failure to obtain pre-approval will be deemed a material breach of this Agreement.

9.3. Franchisee may assign its interest in this Agreement only in connection with the sale or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Retail Shipping and Business Center and only with PBC's prior written approval. PBC will not unreasonably withhold its approval to a transfer, but may condition its consent on satisfaction of any or all of the following:

(a) Delivery of written request notice of the proposed transfer at least 30 days prior to the date of the proposed transfer;

(b) The proposed transferee's completion of a franchise application and payment of the PBC's then-current application fee (currently, \$250) and demonstration that it meets, to PBC's satisfaction, PBC's then-current standards and requirements for becoming a Franchisee of PBC;

(c) The proposed transferee shall have demonstrated to PBC's satisfaction that they meet PBC's then-current standards and qualifications,

(d) The proposed transferee's execution of a new PBC franchise agreement in the form being offered to new franchisees, the terms of which may be materially different than the terms contained in this Agreement;

(e) Payment of a \$500 transfer fee.

(e) Franchisee has cured any existing defaults under this Agreement, has paid all amounts due, and executes a termination agreement in a form prescribed by PBC which includes a general release of all claims against PBC and its affiliates and their respective governing persons, agents, and employees.

Any purported assignment without PBC's approval shall be null and void and will be deemed a material breach of this Agreement.

Section 10

Enforcement

10.1. Compliance. To ensure compliance with this Agreement and to provide consultation with Franchisee, Franchisee agrees that PBC and its designated agent(s) shall, upon reasonable prior notice to Franchisee, be permitted full and complete access during business hours to inspect Franchisee's business location. Franchisee shall cooperate fully with PBC and its designated agents requesting such access.

10.2. Injunctive Relief. PBC or its designee shall be entitled to apply for, without bond, declarations, temporary and permanent injunctions, and orders of specific performance, in order to enforce the provisions of this Agreement relating to: (1) Franchisee's use of the Marks; (2) the obligations of Franchisee upon termination or expiration of this Agreement and assignment of the Franchise and ownership interests in Franchisee; or (3) to prohibit any act or omission by Franchisee or its employees that constitutes a violation of any applicable law or regulation, that damages the goodwill or reputation of PBC or the Marks.

10.3. Costs of Enforcement. If PBC secures any declaration, injunction or order of specific performance pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, or, if any provision of this Agreement is enforced at any time by PBC, or, if any amounts due from Franchisee to PBC are, at any time, collected by or through an attorney at law or collection agency, Franchisee shall be liable to PBC for all costs and expenses of enforcement and collection including, but not limited to, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees.

10.4. Conflicting Laws. If a conflicting state law prevents the performance of any of Franchisee's obligations under this Agreement, Franchisee shall immediately notify PBC and work with PBC to reach a mutually agreeable alternative.

Section 11

Dispute Resolution, Jurisdiction & Venue, Service of Process

11.1. THE PARTIES AGREE AND INTEND THIS INSTRUMENT TO BE EXECUTED, INTERPRETED AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHOUT REFERENCE TO CONFLICT OF LAWS PRINCIPLES. TEXAS LAW WILL APPLY TO ALL CLAIMS, DISPUTES, AND DISAGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE PARTIES, WHETHER ARISING FROM ALLEGED BREACHES OF THE CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT OR OTHER CLAIMS ARISING IN ANY WAY FROM THE PARTIES' DEALINGS. JURISDICTION AND VENUE IS DECLARED TO BE EXCLUSIVELY IN COLLIN COUNTY, IN THE STATE OF TEXAS. IF THIS PROVISION CONFLICTS WITH ANY STATE LAW, THIS PROVISION SHALL BE AMENDED TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY TO COMPLY WITH STATE LAW.

11.2. Service of Process. In all lawsuits relating to or arising out of the Agreement, Franchisee consents and agrees that it may be served with process outside the State of Texas in the same manner as service may be made within the State of Texas by any person authorized to make service by the laws of the state, territory, possession or country in which service is made or by any duly qualified attorney in such jurisdiction, and Franchisee hereby waives any defense it may have of insufficiency of service of process relating to such service. This method of service shall not be the exclusive method of service available in such lawsuits and shall be available in addition to any other method of service allowed by law.

11.3. If a dispute arises from or relates to this contract or the breach thereof, and if the dispute cannot be settled through direct discussions, the Parties agree to endeavor first to settle the dispute by mediation administered by the American Arbitration Association under its Commercial Mediation Procedures before resorting to arbitration. The Parties further agree that any unresolved controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this contract, or breach thereof, shall be settled by arbitration administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its Commercial Arbitration Rules and judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrator(s) may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

Within 15 days after the commencement of arbitration, each party shall select one person to act as arbitrator and the two selected shall select a third arbitrator within ten days of their appointment. If the arbitrators selected by the Parties are unable or fail to agree upon the third arbitrator, the third arbitrator shall be selected by the American Arbitration Association. The arbitrator(s) shall be a licensed attorney and who has substantial experience in franchise law. The place of arbitration shall be in Collin County Texas. The arbitration shall be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act except as otherwise provided in this Agreement.

In making determinations regarding the scope of exchange of electronic information, the arbitrator(s) and the Parties agree to be guided by The Sedona Principles, Third Edition: Best Practices, Recommendations & Principles for Addressing Electronic Document Production. Hearings will take place pursuant to the standard procedures of the Commercial Arbitration Rules that contemplate in person hearings. The arbitrators will have no authority to award punitive or other damages not measured by the prevailing party's actual damages, except as may be required by statute. The arbitrator(s) shall not award consequential damages in any arbitration initiated under this section. The standard provisions of the Commercial Rules shall apply. Arbitrators will have the authority to allocate the costs of the arbitration process among the Parties, but will only have the authority to allocate attorneys' fees if a particular law permits them to do so. The award of the arbitrators shall be accompanied by a reasoned opinion. Except as may be required by law, neither a party nor an arbitrator may disclose the existence, content, or results of any arbitration hereunder without the prior written consent of both parties.

Notwithstanding any language to the contrary in the contract documents, the Parties hereby agree: that the Underlying Award may be appealed pursuant to the AAA's Optional Appellate Arbitration Rules ("Appellate Rules"); that the Underlying Award rendered by the arbitrator(s) shall, at a minimum, be a reasoned award; and that the Underlying Award shall not be considered final until after the time for filing the notice of appeal pursuant to the Appellate Rules has expired. Appeals must be initiated within thirty (30) days of receipt of an Underlying Award, as defined by Rule A-3 of the Appellate Rules, by filing a Notice of Appeal with any AAA office. Following the appeal process the decision rendered by the appeal tribunal may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

Section 12

General

12.1. With the exception of agreements entered into with certain carriers, vendors or suppliers, which may dictate uniform pricing, nothing in this Agreement may be construed to prevent Franchisee from freely setting Franchisee's own prices and discounts for services and products which Franchisee may render or sell, provided such actions do not adversely affect the business of PBC.

12.2. Should any part of this Agreement for any reason be declared invalid or unenforceable, such decision will not affect the validity of the remaining portion, which remaining portion will remain in full force and effect as if this Agreement had been executed with the invalid or unenforceable portion eliminated, and the Parties to this Agreement agree that they would have executed the remaining portion of this Agreement without including any such part, parts, or portion which may, for any reason, hereafter be declared invalid or unenforceable.

12.3. If any applicable and binding law or rule of any jurisdiction requires a greater prior notice of the termination of or refusal to renew this Agreement than is required hereunder, or the taking of some other

action not required hereunder, or if under any applicable and binding law or rule of any jurisdiction, any provision of the Agreement or any requirement prescribed by PBC is invalid or unenforceable, the prior notice and/or other action required by such law or rule will be substituted for the comparable provisions hereof, and PBC will have the right to modify such invalid or unenforceable provision or requirement to the extent required to be valid and enforceable. Franchisee agrees to be bound by any promise or covenant imposing the maximum duty permitted by law which is comprehended within the terms of any provision hereof, as though it were separately articulated in and made a part of this Agreement, that may result from striking from any of the provisions hereof, or any requirement prescribed by PBC, any portion or portions which a court may hold to be unenforceable in a final decision to which PBC is a party, or from reducing the scope of any promise or covenant to the extent required to comply with such a court order. Such modifications to this Agreement will be effective only in such jurisdiction, unless PBC elects to give them greater applicability, and will be enforced as originally made and entered into in all the jurisdictions.

12.4. This Agreement and the Attachments and Exhibits hereto constitute the entire Agreement between PBC and Franchisee concerning the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior agreements, negotiations, representations, and correspondence concerning the same subject matter; *provided, however*, that nothing in this Agreement or any related agreement is intended to disclaim the representations PBC has made in the Franchise Disclosure Document that was furnished to Franchisee. All transactions between Franchisee and PBC regarding any operation of a PBC business granted under any franchise agreement dated prior to this Agreement will be controlled by this Agreement and the most current publication of the PBC Operations Manual. Any amendment or modification to this Agreement is invalid unless made in writing and signed by the Parties.

12.5. Franchisee acknowledges that neither PBC nor anyone on PBC's behalf has made any representations, promises or agreements, orally or otherwise, respecting the subject matter of this Agreement which is not embodied herein. Franchisee specifically acknowledges that no officer, director, employee, agent, representative or independent contractor of PBC is authorized to furnish Franchisee or the Principals with any financial performance information; that, if they nevertheless do, neither Franchisee nor the Principals will rely on any such financial performance information provided by any such individual; and, that if any such individual attempts to or actually does give Franchisee or the Principals any such financial performance information in contravention of this provision, Franchisee will immediately communicate such activity to PBC. For the purpose of this Agreement, "financial performance information" means information given, whether orally, in writing or visually which states, suggests or infers a specific level or range of historic or prospective sales, expenses and/or profits of franchised or non-franchised units.

12.6. Franchisee acknowledges that Franchisee has carefully read this Agreement, that ample opportunity has been provided for Franchisee to obtain the services of an independent legal and financial advisor, and that Franchisee has had the opportunity to have this Agreement and all supporting disclosure documentation, as well as any other information gathered by the Franchisee, reviewed by an attorney and/or financial advisor of Franchisee's own choice.

12.7. Franchisee further acknowledges that PBC does not authorize any representative of PBC to make any oral, written, visual or other claim or representation that is not contained in the Franchise Disclosure Document provided to Franchisee by PBC and does not permit any promises, agreements, contracts, commitments, or representations to be made to Franchisee except those stated in this Agreement.

12.8. Franchisee acknowledges that all documents and information Franchisee receives from PBC relating to the operation of the PBC business, including the Manual and communication tools and the training will be presented to Franchisee in the English language. Franchisee is solely responsible for ensuring that a representative of Franchisee that is fluent in the English language is present during any training provided by PBC and available for any translating necessary during the operation of Franchisee's PBC business.

12.9. No waiver by PBC of any default in performance on the part of Franchisee, time being of the essence, or like waiver by PBC of any breach or series of breaches, of any of the terms, covenants and conditions of this Agreement will constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach or waiver of said terms, conditions or covenants.

12.10. Any notice required or permitted under this Agreement must be in writing and delivered by e-mail, provided sender maintains a record of transmission, personal delivery service, by deposit in the U.S. mail, certified, return receipt requested, by a recognized express delivery service providing written receipt of delivery at the address listed for the Franchisee in the Summary or to PBC at the following address:

PBC, LLC
1201 Richardson Drive Ste. 200
Richardson, Texas 75080

12.11. A Party to this Agreement may change its notice information by providing written notice to the other Party pursuant to the notice requirements stated above, and such change will be effective as to each other Party on the 10th day after delivery to such other Party.

12.12. The submission of this Agreement does not constitute an offer to license, and this Agreement becomes effective only upon execution thereof by PBC and Franchisee.

12.13. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT ANY DAMAGES SOUGHT BY OR AWARDED TO FRANCHISEE WILL BE LIMITED TO FRANCHISEE'S TOTAL INVESTMENT WITH PBC, AND NO PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES WILL BE AWARDED TO FRANCHISEE.

12.14. This Agreement will not be binding on PBC unless and until it has been accepted and signed by an officer or director of PBC at PBC's home office in Richardson, Dallas County, Texas.

12.15. The numbers and headings of paragraphs used herein are for convenience only and do not affect the substance of the paragraphs themselves.

Signature is on the next page

PBC, LLC

Name: Brandon Gale

Title: President

Date: <Agreement Date>

Signature: _____

FRANCHISEE

<Franchisee Business Entity Name>

Name: <Name of Authorized Signatory >

Title: <Title of Authorized Signatory > Date: <Agreement Date>

Signature: _____

California Addendum to Franchise Agreement

The provisions of this Addendum form an integral part of, are incorporated into, and modify the Franchise Agreement and all related agreements regardless of anything to the contrary contained therein. This Addendum applies if: (a) the offer to sell a franchise is accepted in California; (b) the purchase of the franchise is a resident of California; and/or (c) the franchised business that is the subject of the sale is to be located or operated, wholly or partly, in California:

The following paragraphs are added to the disclosure document:

1. Section 31512.1 Franchise Agreement Provisions Void as Contrary to Public Policy:

Any provision of a franchise agreement, franchise disclosure document, acknowledgment, questionnaire, or other writing, including any exhibit thereto, disclaiming or denying any of the following shall be deemed contrary to public policy and shall be void and unenforceable:

Representations made by the franchisor or its personnel or agents to a prospective franchisee.

Reliance by a franchisee on any representations made by the franchisor or its personnel or agents.

Reliance by a franchisee on the franchise disclosure document, including any exhibit thereto.

Violations of any provision of this disclosure.

2. Section 310.114.1 has been amended to state the following:

THE CALIFORNIA FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW REQUIRES THAT A COPY OF ALL PROPOSED AGREEMENTS RELATING TO THE SALE OF THE FRANCHISE BE DELIVERED TOGETHER WITH THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT AT LEAST 14 DAYS PRIOR TO EXECUTION OF AGREEMENT.

3. No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

Signature is on the next page

INTENDING TO BE LEGALLY BOUND, the parties have executed and delivered this Addendum, intending for it be effective on the “Effective Date” identified in the Franchise Agreement.

PBC, LLC

Name: Brandon Gale

Title: President

Date: <Agreement Date>

Signature: _____

FRANCHISEE

<Franchisee Business Entity Name>

Name: <Name of Authorized Signatory >

Title: <Title of Authorized Signatory > Date: <Agreement Date>

Signature: _____

Illinois Addendum to Franchise Agreement

The provisions of this Addendum form an integral part of, are incorporated into, and modify the Franchise Agreement and all related agreements regardless of anything to the contrary contained therein. This Addendum applies if: (a) the offer to sell a franchise is accepted in Illinois; (b) the purchase of the franchise is a resident of Illinois; and/or (c) the franchised business that is the subject of the sale is to be located or operated, wholly or partly, in Illinois:

1. Section 2.1 Initial Fees is amended by the following:

All initial fees and payments owed by franchisees shall be deferred until the franchisor completes its pre-opening obligations under the franchise agreement. The Illinois Attorney General's Office imposed this deferral requirement due to Franchisor's financial condition.

2. The following provisions supplement the Franchise Agreement and supersede any conflicting provisions there:

Illinois law governs the Franchise Agreement.

In conformance with Section 4 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act, any provision in a franchise agreement that designates jurisdiction and venue in a forum outside of the State of Illinois is void. However, a franchise agreement may provide for arbitration to take place outside of Illinois.

Section 19 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act sets forth the conditions and notice requirements for termination of a franchise agreement.

Section 20 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act sets forth the conditions of non-renewal of a franchise agreement, and the compensation requirements thereunder.

In conformance with section 41 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act, any condition, stipulation or provision purporting to bind any person acquiring any franchise to waive compliance with the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act **or any other law of Illinois** is void.

No statement, questionnaire or acknowledgement signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of: (i) waiving any claims under any applicable franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on behalf of the Franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

3. Each provision of this Addendum shall be effective only to the extent that the jurisdictional requirements of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act of 1987 applicable to the provisions are met independent of this Addendum.

4. All other provisions of the Franchise Agreement are hereby ratified and confirmed.

Signature is on the next page

INTENDING TO BE LEGALLY BOUND, the parties have executed and delivered this Addendum, intending for it be effective on the “Effective Date” identified in the Franchise Agreement.

PBC, LLC

Name: Brandon Gale

Title: President

Date: <Agreement Date>

Signature: _____

FRANCHISEE

<Franchisee Business Entity Name>

Name: <Name of Authorized Signatory >

Title: <Title of Authorized Signatory > Date: <Agreement Date>

Signature: _____

Maryland Addendum to Franchise Agreement

The provisions of this Addendum form an integral part of, are incorporated into, and modify the Franchise Agreement and all related agreements regardless of anything to the contrary contained therein. This Addendum applies if: (a) the offer to sell a franchise is accepted in Maryland; (b) the purchase of the franchise is a resident of Maryland; and/or (c) the franchised business that is the subject of the sale is to be located or operated, wholly or partly, in Maryland:

Section 2.1 Initial Fees is amended by the following:

Based upon the franchisor's financial conditions, the Maryland Securities Commissioner has required a financial assurance. Therefore, all initial fees and payments owed by franchisees shall be deferred until the franchisor completes its pre-opening obligations under the franchise agreement.

2. The Acknowledgement Section of the Franchise Agreement (Article 12) is hereby deleted in its entirety.
3. Any provision requiring Franchisee to sign a general release of any and all claims against PBC shall not apply to claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.

Any provision requiring PBC to bring an action against Franchisee in any state other than Maryland shall not apply to claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law. Franchisee may bring an action in Maryland for claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.

4. All representations requiring prospective franchisees to asset to a release, estoppel or waiver of liability are not intended to nor shall they act as a release, estoppel or waiver of any liability incurred under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.

5. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Franchise Agreement, any claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law must be brought within three (3) years after the grant of the franchise.

6. Each provision of this Addendum shall be effective only to the extent that the jurisdictional requirements of Maryland law applicable to the provisions are met independent of this Addendum.

7. All other provisions of the Franchise Agreement are hereby ratified and confirmed.

8. No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgement signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

Signature is on the next page

INTENDING TO BE LEGALLY BOUND, the parties have executed and delivered this Addendum, intending for it be effective on the “Effective Date” identified in the Franchise Agreement.

PBC, LLC

Name: Brandon Gale

Title: President

Date: <Agreement Date>

Signature: _____

FRANCHISEE

<Franchisee Business Entity Name>

Name: <Name of Authorized Signatory >

Title: <Title of Authorized Signatory > Date: <Agreement Date>

Signature: _____

Minnesota Addendum to Franchise Agreement

The provisions of this Addendum form an integral part of, are incorporated into, and modify the Franchise Agreement and all related agreements regardless of anything to the contrary contained therein. This Addendum applies if: (a) the offer to sell a franchise is accepted in Minnesota; (b) the purchase of the franchise is a resident of Minnesota; and/or (c) the franchised business that is the subject of the sale is to be located or operated, wholly or partly, in Minnesota:

1. Section 2.1 of the Franchise Agreement is amended to state the following:

Initial Fee. PBC does not charge an initial fee associated with the rights granted in this Agreement. However, if this Agreement terminates or expires without timely renewal (i.e., within 30 days following its natural expiration), you must pay a reinstatement fee of \$500 at the time the PACKAGEHUB business begins operating.

2. Section 7 of the Franchise Agreement is amended so that Section 7.6 is added and will state:

The franchisor will protect the franchisee's rights to use the trademarks, service marks, trade names, logotypes or other commercial symbols ("Marks") or indemnify the franchisee from any loss, costs or expenses arising out of any claim, suit or demand regarding the use of the name.

As required by the Minnesota Franchise Act, Minn. Stat. Sec. 80C.12(g), PBC will reimburse Franchisee for any costs that Franchisee incurs in the defense of its right to use the Marks, so long as Franchisee was using the Marks in the manner that PBC authorized, and so long as PBC is timely notified of the claim and given the right to manage the defense of the claim including the right to compromise, settle or otherwise resolve the claim, and to determine whether to appeal a final determination of the claim.

3. Minnesota Law. The following paragraphs are added to the end of the Franchise Agreement:

With respect to franchises governed by Minnesota law, PBC will comply with Minn. Stat. Sec. 80C.14, Subds. 3, 4 and 5 which require, except in certain specified cases, that (1) a franchisee be given 90 days' notice of termination (with 60 days to cure) and 180 days' notice for non-renewal of the Agreement and (2) that consent to the transfer of the franchise will not be unreasonably withheld.

To the extent that any condition, stipulation, or provision contained in the Franchise Agreement (including any choice of law provision) purports to require any person who, at the time of acquiring a franchise is a resident of Minnesota, or, in the case of a partnership or corporation, organized or incorporated under the laws of Minnesota, or purporting to bind a person acquiring any franchise to be operated in Minnesota, to waive compliance with the Minnesota Franchises Law, such condition, stipulation, or provision may be void and unenforceable under the non-waiver provision of the Minnesota Franchises Law.

Minnesota Statutes, Section 80C.21 and Minnesota Rule 2860.4400(J) prohibit the franchisor from requiring litigation to be conducted outside Minnesota, requiring waiver of a jury trial, or requiring the franchisee to consent to liquidated damages, termination penalties or judgment notes. In addition, nothing in the Franchise Disclosure Document or agreement(s) can abrogate or reduce any of franchisee's rights as provided for in Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 80C, or franchisee's rights to any procedure, forum, or remedies provided for by the laws of the jurisdiction.

Minnesota Rule 2860.4400(D) prohibits a franchisor from requiring a franchisee to assent to a general release.

3. Each provision of this Addendum shall be effective only to the extent that the jurisdictional requirements of Minnesota Franchises Act applicable to the provisions are met independent of

this Addendum.

4. No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgement signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

5. All other provisions of the Franchise Agreement are hereby ratified and confirmed.

Signature is on the next page

INTENDING TO BE LEGALLY BOUND, the parties have executed and delivered this Addendum, intending for it be effective on the “Effective Date” identified in the Franchise Agreement.

PBC, LLC

Name: Brandon Gale

Title: President

Date: <Agreement Date>

Signature: _____

FRANCHISEE

<Franchisee Business Entity Name>

Name: <Name of Authorized Signatory >

Title: <Title of Authorized Signatory > Date: <Agreement Date>

Signature: _____

Virginia Addendum to Franchise Agreement

The provisions of this Addendum form an integral part of, are incorporated into, and modify the Franchise Agreement and all related agreements regardless of anything to the contrary contained therein. This Addendum applies if: (a) the offer to sell a franchise is accepted in Virginia; (b) the purchase of the franchise is a resident of Virginia; and/or (c) the franchised business that is the subject of the sale is to be located or operated, wholly or partly, in Virginia:

1. Pursuant to Section 13.1-559, Sub-section D of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act, for all franchises located in Virginia, any franchise contract or agreement offered or entered into pursuant to terms of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.
2. Pursuant to Section 13.1-563, Sub-division A 4 of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act, any provision that unlawfully restricts the right of a franchisee to engage in the business of offering, selling, or distributing goods or services at retail after termination or expiration of the franchise agreement shall not apply. However, subsection B of § 13.1-563 of the Act provides that if a franchisee sells a franchise at a mutually agreed upon price to a third party or back to the franchisor, such sale may include a term restricting the right of such franchisee to engage in the business of offering, selling, or distributing goods or services at retail for a period of no more than two years after such sale.
3. No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgement signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.
4. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Amendment and the terms of the Franchise Agreement, the terms of this Amendment shall prevail.

Signature is on the next page

INTENDING TO BE LEGALLY BOUND, the parties have executed and delivered this Addendum, intending for it be effective on the “Effective Date” identified in the Franchise Agreement.

PBC, LLC

Name: Brandon Gale

Title: President

Date: <Agreement Date>

Signature: _____

FRANCHISEE

<Franchisee Business Entity Name>

Name: <Name of Authorized Signatory >

Title: <Title of Authorized Signatory > Date: <Agreement Date>

Signature: _____

Washington Addendum to Franchise Agreement

The provisions of this Addendum form an integral part of, are incorporated into, and modify the Franchise Agreement and all related agreements regardless of anything to the contrary contained therein. This Addendum applies if: (a) the offer to sell a franchise is accepted in Washington; (b) the purchase of the franchise is a resident of Washington; and/or (c) the franchised business that is the subject of the sale is to be located or operated, wholly or partly, in Washington.

1. **Conflict of Laws.** In the event of a conflict of laws, the provisions of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, Chapter 19.100 RCW will prevail.
2. **Franchisee Bill of Rights.** RCW § 19.100.180 may supersede the franchise agreement or related agreements concerning your relationship with the franchisor including the areas of termination and renewal of your franchise. There may also be court decisions which may supersede the franchise agreement or related agreements concerning your relationship with the franchisor. Franchise agreement provisions, including those summarized in Item 17 of the Franchise Disclosure Document, are subject to state law.
3. **Site of Arbitration, Mediation, and/or Litigation.** In any arbitration or mediation involving a franchise purchased in Washington, the arbitration or mediation site will be either in the State of Washington, or in a place mutually agreed upon at the time of the arbitration or mediation. In addition, if litigation is not precluded by the franchise agreement, a franchisee may bring an action or proceeding arising out of or in connection with the sale of franchises, or a violation of the Washington Investment Protection Act, in Washington.
4. **General Release.** A release or waiver of rights in the franchise agreement or related agreements purporting to bind the franchisee to waive compliance with any provision under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act or any rules or orders thereunder is void except when executed pursuant to a negotiated settlement after the agreement is in effect and where the parties are represented by independent counsel, in accordance with RCW 19.100.220(2). In addition, any such release or waiver executed in connection with a renewal or transfer of a franchise is likewise void except as provided for in RCW 19.100.220(2).
5. **Statute of Limitations and Waiver of Jury Trial.** Provisions contained in the franchise agreement or related agreements that unreasonably restrict or limit the statute of limitations period for claims under the Washington Franchise Protection Act, or rights or remedies under the Act such as a right to a jury trial, may not be enforceable.
6. **Transfer Fees.** Transfer fees are collectable only to the extent that they reflect the franchisor's reasonable estimated or actual costs in effecting a transfer.
7. **Termination by Franchisee.** The franchisee may terminate the franchise agreement under any grounds permitted under state law.
8. **Certain Buy-Back Provisions.** Provisions in franchise agreements or related agreements that permit the franchisor to repurchase the franchisee's business for any reason during the term of the franchise agreement without the franchisee's consent are unlawful pursuant to RCW 19.100.180(2)(j), unless the franchisee is terminated for good cause.
9. **Fair and Reasonable Pricing.** Any provision in the franchise agreement or related agreements that requires the franchisee to purchase or rent any product or service for more than a fair and reasonable price is unlawful under RCW 19.100.180(2)(d).
10. **Waiver of Exemplary & Punitive Damages.** RCW 19.100.190 permits franchisees to seek treble damages under certain circumstances. Accordingly, provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere requiring franchisees to waive exemplary, punitive, or similar damages are void, except when executed pursuant to a negotiated settlement after the agreement is in effect and

where the parties are represented by independent counsel, in accordance with RCW 19.100.220(2).

11. **Franchisor's Business Judgement.** Provisions in the franchise agreement or related agreements stating that the franchisor may exercise its discretion on the basis of its reasonable business judgment may be limited or suspended by RCW 19.100.180(1), which requires the parties to deal with each other in good faith.
12. **Indemnification.** Any provision in the franchise agreement or related agreements requiring the franchisee to indemnify, reimburse, defend, or hold harmless the franchisor or other parties is hereby modified such that the franchisee has no obligation to indemnify, reimburse, defend, or hold harmless the franchisor or any other indemnified party for losses or liabilities to the extent that they are caused by the indemnified party's negligence, willful misconduct, strict liability, or fraud.
13. **Attorney's Fees.** If the franchise agreement or related agreements require a franchisee to reimburse the franchisor for court costs or expenses, including attorney's fees, such provision applies only if the franchisor is the prevailing party in any judicial or arbitration proceeding.
14. **Noncompetition Covenants.** Pursuant to RCW 49.62.020, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an employee, including an employee of a franchisee, unless the employee's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed \$100,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). In addition, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an independent contractor of a franchisee under RCW 49.62.030 unless the independent contractor's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed \$250,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). As a result, any provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere that conflict with these limitations are void and unenforceable in Washington.
15. **Nonsolicitation Agreements.** RCW 49.62.060 prohibits a franchisor from restricting, restraining, or prohibiting a franchisee from (i) soliciting or hiring any employee of a franchisee of the same franchisor or (ii) soliciting or hiring any employee of the franchisor. As a result, any such provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere are void and unenforceable in Washington.
16. **Questionnaires and Acknowledgments.** No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.
17. **Prohibitions on Communicating with Regulators.** Any provision in the franchise agreement or related agreements that prohibits the franchisee from communicating with or complaining to regulators is inconsistent with the express instructions in the Franchise Disclosure Document and is unlawful under RCW 19.100.180(2)(h).
18. **Advisory Regarding Franchise Brokers.** Under the Washington Franchise Protection Act, a "franchise broker" is defined as a person that engages in the business of the offer or sale of franchises. A franchise broker represents the franchisor and is paid a fee for referring prospects to the franchisor and/or selling the franchise. If a franchisee is working with a franchise broker, franchisees are advised to carefully evaluate any information provided by the franchise broker about a franchise.

In lieu of an impound of franchise fees, the Franchisor will not require or accept the payment of any initial franchise fees until the franchisee has (a) received all pre-opening and initial training obligations that it is entitled to under the franchise agreement or offering circular, and (b) is open for business.

The undersigned parties do hereby acknowledge receipt of this Addendum.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 20_____.

PBC, LLC

Name: Brandon Gale

Title: President

Date: <Agreement Date>

Signature: _____

FRANCHISEE

<Franchisee Business Entity Name>

Name: <Name of Authorized Signatory >

Title: <Title of Authorized Signatory > Date: <Agreement Date>

Signature: _____

ATTACHMENT 3
PBC, LLC, d/b/a PACKAGEHUB BUSINESS CENTERS
OPERATIONS MANUAL TABLE OF CONTENTS

Operations Manual

Table of Contents

Section	Title	Number of Pages
1	Introduction to PBC	4
2	Program Standards	14
3	Recommended Practices	2
4	Launching as a PBC	6
5	Trademark and Proprietary Information	22
6	Support Resources	1
7	Glossary of Terms	1
	TOTAL	50

ATTACHMENT 4
PBC, LLC d/b/a PACKAGEHUB BUSINESS CENTERS
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

PBC, LLC

Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024

and for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023

PBC, LLC
Financial Statements
As of December 31, 2025 and 2024
and for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023

Table of Contents

Independent Auditor's Report.....	3
Financial Statements	
Balance Sheets.....	5
Statements of Operations.....	6
Statements of Changes in Members' Equity.....	7
Statements of Cash Flows.....	8
Notes to Financial Statements.....	9



Dallas Office
2425 N Central Expy.
Suite 200
Richardson, TX 75080
Phone 972 238 5900
Fax 972 692 5357

www.agllp-cpa.com

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members
PBC, LLC
Richardson, Texas

Report on the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of PBC, LLC (the "Company"), which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the related statements of operations, changes in members' equity and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, and related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the results of its operations, changes in members' equity and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within one year from the date the financial statements are issued.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users made on the basis of these financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness PBC, LLC's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used, and the reasonableness of, significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control–related matters that we identified during the audit.

A+G LLP

A&G, LLP
Dallas, Texas
April 30, 2026

Balance Sheets

As of December 31,

2025

2024

Assets

Current assets:

Cash and cash equivalents	\$	319,276	\$	252,970
Accounts receivable, net		4,039		25,484
Unbilled revenue		27,194		-
Total current assets		350,509		278,454

Property and equipment, net		6,550		8,613
Operating lease right-of-use asset		437,147		541,061
Other assets		12,417		12,417

Total assets	\$	806,623	\$	840,545
---------------------	-----------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Liabilities and Member's Equity

Current liabilities:

Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	274,406	\$	202,764
Current portion of operating lease liability		118,711		109,755
Total current liabilities		393,117		312,519

Long-term liabilities:

Operating lease liability, net		376,547		495,258
--------------------------------	--	----------------	--	---------

Members' equity		36,959		32,768
-----------------	--	---------------	--	--------

Total liabilities and members' equity	\$	806,623	\$	840,545
--	-----------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Statements of Operations

For the years ended December 31,

2025

2024

2023

Revenues:

Membership fee revenue	\$ 1,364,400	\$ 1,059,400	\$ 724,050
Other revenues	216,241	138,354	79,172
Total revenues	1,580,641	1,197,754	803,222

General and administrative expenses:

Depreciation	2,063	1,435	268
Credit loss expense	-	150,674	-
Advertising and marketing	97,227	130,724	119,282
Personnel costs	219,506	179,605	175,389
Management fee	90,193	78,326	-
Professional fees	552,594	502,719	327,356
Operating lease costs	127,540	95,646	-
Facilities costs	23,775	30,245	26,861
Software development costs	263,672	51,550	-
Other general and administrative expenses	135,880	144,205	90,160
Total general and administrative expenses	1,512,450	1,365,129	739,316

Income (loss) from operations	68,191	(167,375)	63,906
-------------------------------	--------	-----------	--------

Other income (expense):

Other expense	(64,000)	-	-
---------------	----------	---	---

Net income (loss)	\$ 4,191	\$ (167,375)	\$ 63,906
--------------------------	-----------------	---------------------	------------------

Statements of Changes in Members' Equity

For the years ended December 31,

2025

2024

2023

Balance at beginning of year	\$	32,768	\$	200,143	\$	226,237
Net income (loss)		4,191		(167,375)		63,906
Distributions to members		-		-		(90,000)
Balance at end of year	\$	36,959	\$	32,768	\$	200,143

Statements of Cash Flows

For the years ended December 31,

2025

2024

2023

Operating Activities

Net income (loss)	\$	4,191	\$	(167,375)	\$	63,906
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:						
Depreciation		2,063		1,435		268
Provision for credit losses		-		150,674		-
Non-cash operating lease costs		(5,841)		63,952		-
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:						
Accounts receivable		21,445		(138,116)		26,612
Unbilled revenue		(27,194)		5,500		(5,500)
Other assets		-		(12,417)		-
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		71,642		84,714		(2,581)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		66,306		(11,633)		82,705

Investing Activities

Purchase of property and equipment		-		(8,023)		(2,293)
Net cash used by investing activities		-		(8,023)		(2,293)

Financing Activities

Distributions to member		-		-		(90,000)
Net cash used by financing activities		-		-		(90,000)

Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		66,306		(19,656)		(9,588)
--	--	---------------	--	----------	--	---------

Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		252,970		272,626		282,214
--	--	----------------	--	---------	--	---------

Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$	319,276	\$	252,970	\$	272,626
--	----	----------------	----	---------	----	---------

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Organization and Operations**Description of Business**

PBC, LLC (the “Company”) was originally formed on June 6, 2019 as a Delaware limited liability company. Pursuant to a plan of reorganization dated November 1, 2024, the Company reorganized under an F-reorganization in which the members of the Company contributed their respective membership interests in the Company in exchange for shares in PBC Capital, Inc. (“PBC Capital”) becoming a wholly owned subsidiary of PBC Capital, Inc. Subsequently, the Company converted from a Delaware limited liability company to a Texas limited liability company as part of the F-reorganization. Pursuant to the Amended and Restated Company Agreement dated June 27, 2025, the Company ceased to be wholly owned by PBC Capital, Inc. and became a multi-member limited liability company. References in these financial statement footnotes to “Company”, “we”, and “us” and “our” refer to the business of PBC, LLC.

The Company is a limited liability company, and therefore, the members are not liable for the debts, obligations or other liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, unless the members have signed a specific guarantee.

The Company offers franchises which provide an integrated bundle of programs and services, including programs and services for collective purchasing and advertising for customers of independent mailing centers and the distribution of related supplies under the trade name and service mark “PackageHub Business Centers”.

Going Concern

Management has evaluated our ability to continue as a going concern as of December 31, 2025. Due to the positive earnings and cash flows from operations, we have concluded that there is not significant doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern.

2. Significant Accounting Policies**Basis of Accounting**

The Company uses the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“U.S. GAAP”). Under this method, revenue is recognized when earned and expenses are recognized as incurred.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements and accompanying notes in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reported period. Estimates are used for the following, among others: revenue recognition, allowance for credit losses, useful lives for depreciation of long-lived assets and leases. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**Fair Value**

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received from selling an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The Company's financial instruments consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses. The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses are considered to be representative of their respective fair values due to the short-term nature of these instruments.

Assets and liabilities that are carried at fair value are classified and disclosed in one of the following three categories:

Level 1: Quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.

Level 2: Observable market-based inputs or unobservable inputs that are corroborated by market data.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs that are not corroborated by market data

Non-recurring fair value measurements include the assessment of property and equipment for impairment. As there is no corroborating market activity to support the assumptions used, the Company has designated these estimates as Level 3.

Comparative Financial Statements

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current year presentation.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of reporting cash flows, all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less are considered cash equivalents.

Accounts Receivable

The balance in accounts receivable consists of other fees and other income due from service carriers and other customers and are stated at the amount the Company expects to collect. The Company maintains an allowance for credit losses for estimated losses resulting from the inability of its customers to make required payments. Management considers the following factors when determining the collectability of specific customer accounts: customer credit worthiness, past transaction history with the customer, current economic industry trends, and changes in customer payment terms. Past due balance over 90 days and other higher risk amounts are reviewed individually for collectability. If the financial condition of the Company's customers were to deteriorate, adversely affecting their ability to make payments, additional allowances would be required. Based on management's assessment, the Company provides for estimated uncollectible amounts through a charge to earnings and a credit to an allowance. Balances that are still outstanding after management has used reasonable collection efforts are written off through a charge to the allowance for credit losses.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives of the respective asset:

	<u>Estimated Useful Life</u>
Furniture and equipment	5-7 Years

Maintenance and repair costs are expensed in the period incurred. Expenditures for purchases and improvements that extend the useful lives of property and equipment are capitalized.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**Impairment of Long-Lived Assets**

The Company assesses potential impairment of its long-lived assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. Factors that the Company considers important which could trigger an impairment review include, but are not limited to, significant under-performance relative to historical or projected future operating results, significant changes in the manner of use of the acquired assets or the strategy for the Company's overall business, and significant industry or economic trends. When the Company determines that the carrying value of the long-lived assets may not be recoverable based upon the existence of one or more of the above indicators, the Company determines the recoverability by comparing the carrying amount of the asset to net future undiscounted cash flows that the asset is expected to generate. If the carrying value is not recoverable, an impairment is recognized in the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds the fair value of the asset. During the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, no impairment charges were recognized related to long-lived assets.

Internal-Use Software Development Costs

The Company expenses costs incurred in connection with internal-use software, cloud-based and other software development activities as incurred in accordance with ASC 350-40, *Intangibles—Goodwill and Other—Internal-Use Software*, as amended by ASU 2025-06. Management has concluded that, based on the nature of its projects and the probable-to-complete recognition threshold in ASC 350-40, it has not identified software development activities that qualify for capitalization. Under ASU 2025-06, capitalization of internal-use software costs begins when both of the following conditions are met: (1) management, at the appropriate level of authority, has authorized the software project and committed to fund it, and (2) it is probable that the project will be completed and the software will be used to perform the function intended, after considering significant uncertainty associated with the software's development.

Revenue Recognition**Membership fee revenue**

The Company recognizes revenue in accordance with Financial Accounting Standard Board ("FASB") ASC 606-10-25, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*.

The Company generates revenues and earns fees from PackageHub Business Centers. The Company provides the use of trademarks, system, training, opening assistance and center operating assistance in exchange for membership fees when a franchised center is opened. Initial franchise fees are not required in this contract. A franchise agreement establishes a PackageHub Business Center developed in one defined geographic area and provides for an initial term of three years with renewal of additional three-years periods. Subject to the Company's approval, a franchisee may generally renew the franchise agreement upon its expiration. If approved, a franchisee may transfer a franchise to a new or existing franchisee. The new franchisee will then sign a new franchise agreement and is required to pay a transfer fee.

Membership fees are recorded and recognized as revenue on monthly basis throughout the term of the franchise agreement, when a PackageHub Business Center is opened. Renewal fees are generally not required, but if the franchise agreement terminates or expires without timely renewal, a reinstatement fee of \$500 is required at the time the PackageHub Business Center begins operating.

Other revenues

The Company entered into various services agreements with service carriers in which the Company will provide the returns processing services for service carriers' client customers. Other revenue consists of other fee revenue earned from qualified returns from each service carriers' client customers through the Company's locations. Other revenue also consists of facility revenue from its affiliate, Retail Shipping Partners, Inc. for the shared working space and is recognized as earned.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**Advertising**

All costs associated with advertising and marketing are expensed in the period incurred. The advertising and marketing expense for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 was \$97,227, \$130,724 and \$119,282, respectively.

Leases

The company accounts for leases under ASC 842. Lease arrangements are determined at the inception of the contract. At the lease commencement date, each lease is evaluated to determine whether it will be classified as an operating or finance lease. For leases with a lease term of 12 months or less (a "Short-term" lease), any fixed lease payments are recognized on a straight-line basis over such term, and are not recognized on the balance sheet. Operating leases with the terms greater than 12 months are included in operating lease right-of-use ("ROU") asset, operating lease liability and long-term operating lease liability on the balance sheet. Operating lease ROU assets and operating lease liabilities are recognized based on the present value of the future minimum lease payments over the lease term at commencement date. Lease terms include the noncancelable portion of the underlying lease with any reasonably certain lease periods associated with available renewal periods, termination options and purchase options. The Company uses the risk-free rate when the rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable at the commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. The Company's lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants.

Income Taxes

Prior to the F Reorganization in November 2024, the Company elected to be taxed under the provisions of Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code, effective October 10, 2019. Under those provisions, the Company does not pay federal corporate income taxes on its taxable income. Instead, the members are taxed on the Company's taxable income. Subsequent to the F Reorganization, the Company became a wholly owned subsidiary of PBC Capital, Inc. and therefore does not file a return separate and apart from PBC Capital, Inc. Pursuant to the Amended and Restated Company Agreement dated June 27, 2025, the Company ceased to be wholly owned by PBC Capital, Inc. and became a multi-member limited liability company that is treated as a partnership for income tax reporting purposes. Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements do not include a provision or liability for federal or state income taxes. The company recognizes income tax related interest and penalties in interest expense and other general and administrative expenses, respectively.

Prior to the F Reorganization, the Company filed income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and the state jurisdictions in which it operated. Subsequent to the F Reorganization, PBC Capital, Inc. files income tax returns in the federal jurisdiction and the state jurisdictions in which it operates. Pursuant to the Amended and Restated Company Agreement, the Company files income tax returns in the U.S federal jurisdiction and the state jurisdictions in which it operated. The Company is subject to routine audits; however, there are currently no audits for any tax periods in progress. The Company believes it is no longer subject to income tax examinations for years prior to 2022. In accordance with FASB ASC 740-10, *Income Taxes*, the Company is required to disclose uncertain tax positions. Income tax benefits are recognized for income tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return, only when it is determined that the income tax position will more-likely-than-not be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. The Company has analyzed tax positions taken for filing with the Internal Revenue Service and all state jurisdictions where it operates. The Company believes that income tax filing positions will be sustained upon examination and does not anticipate any adjustments that would result in a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. Management's determination of the taxable status of the entity, including its status as a Partnership, a pass-through entity, is a tax position that is subject to consideration of uncertainty. The Company believes it has complied with all regulations required to maintain its status as an S Corporation and more likely than not, this status would hold up under examination. Accordingly, the Company has not recorded any reserves, or related accruals for interest and penalties for uncertain income tax positions at December 31, 2025 and 2024.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**Recent Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

In September 2025, the FSB issued ASU 2025-06, "Intangibles—Goodwill and Other—Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40): Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Internal-Use Software". The amendments remove the former project-stage model and require capitalization of internal-use software costs when management has authorized the project and committed funding and when it is probable that the project will be completed and the software will be used as intended. The amendments in ASU 2025-06 are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. Early adoption is permitted in an interim or annual reporting period if financial statements have not yet been issued or made available for issuance. If adopted in an interim reporting period, the amendments are applied as of the beginning of the annual reporting period that includes that interim period.

The Company early adopted this standard as of January 1, 2025 and applied the amendments prospectively to new software costs incurred on or after that date for all projects, including costs incurred for in-process projects, in accordance with ASC 350-40-65-4(c)(1). No projects met the capitalization criteria in ASC 350-40-25-12 through 25-12A; accordingly, adoption did not result in capitalization of any software costs. Prior-period information was not adjusted and no cumulative-effect adjustment was recorded. The entity has disclosed the nature of and reason for the change in accounting principle and the method of applying the change in accordance with ASC 250-10-50-1(a) and ASC 350-40-65-4(d). Management does not expect the adoption to have a material impact on the Company's financial position or results of operations.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In July 2025, the FASB issued ASU No. 2025-05, "Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses for Accounts Receivable and Contract Assets". This accounting standard amends ASC 326-20 to provide a practical expedient (for all entities) and an accounting policy election (available to all entities other than public business entities) related to the estimation of expected credit losses for current accounts receivable and current contract assets that arise from transactions accounted for under ASC 606. ASU No. 2025-05 will be effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2025. Early adoption is permitted, with prospective application. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting ASU No. 2025-05 on its financial statements.

We reviewed other significant newly-issued accounting pronouncements and concluded that they either are not applicable to our operations or that no material effect is expected on our financial statements as a result of future adoption.

Subsequent Events

In accordance with FASB ASC 855, Subsequent Events, the Company has evaluated subsequent event through April 30, 2026, the date on which these financial statements were available to be issued. There were no material subsequent events that required recognition or additional disclosure in these financial statements.

3. Certain Significant Risks and Uncertainties

The Company maintains its cash in bank deposit accounts that at times may exceed federally insured limits. The Company has not experienced any losses in such accounts and believes it is not exposed to any significant risk on cash or cash equivalents. The Company maintains its deposits in one financial institution.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

4. Revenue**Disaggregation of Revenue**

The following table disaggregates revenue by source for the years ended December 31:

	2025	2024	2023
Point in time:			
Membership fee revenue	\$ 1,364,400	\$ 1,059,400	\$ 724,050
Other revenues	216,241	138,354	79,172
Total revenues	<u>\$ 1,580,641</u>	<u>\$ 1,197,754</u>	<u>\$ 803,222</u>

Contract Assets

Contract assets consist of unbilled revenue. Unbilled revenue consists of other revenues earned from its customers for which a billing has not occurred.

5. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable consisted of the following at December 31:

	2025	2024
Accounts receivable	\$ 154,713	\$ 176,158
Less: allowance for credit losses	(150,674)	(150,674)
Accounts receivable, net	<u>\$ 4,039</u>	<u>\$ 25,484</u>

For the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, the Company recognized \$0, \$150,674 and \$0 credit loss expense related to accounts receivable, respectively.

The allowance for credit losses activity was as follows:

	2025	2024
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 150,674	\$ -
Provision for credit losses	-	150,674
Write-offs, net of recoveries	-	-
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 150,674</u>	<u>\$ 150,674</u>

6. Property and Equipment

The major classes of property and equipment consisted of the following at December 31:

	2025	2024
Furniture and equipment	\$ 10,317	\$ 10,317
Less: accumulated depreciation	(3,767)	(1,704)
Property and equipment, net	<u>\$ 6,550</u>	<u>\$ 8,613</u>

For the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, depreciation expense was \$2,063, \$1,435 and \$268, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

7. Leases

The Company determines whether an arrangement is a lease at inception. The Company has elected to apply the short-term lease exception to all leases with a term of one year or less. Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less are not recorded on the balance sheets. Lease expense is recognized for these leases on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Other than short-term leases, the Company has an operating lease for its office space. Lease terms may include options to renew when it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise that option. The Company's lease agreement does not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants. In accordance with ASU 2021-09, the Company has elected to use to use a risk-free discount rate for the lease instead of its incremental borrowing rate, determined using a period comparable with that of the lease term for its operating lease. As most of the Company's leases do not provide an implicit rate, the Company uses use a risk-free discount rate based on the information available on the commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments.

Operating lease costs for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 was as follows:

	2025	2024	2023
Operating lease costs	\$ 127,540	\$ 95,646	\$ -

Supplemental cash flow information related to operating lease for the year ended December 31:

	2025	2024
Operating cash flow information:		
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liability	\$ 133,381	\$ 31,694
Non-cash activity:		
Right-of-use asset obtained in exchange for new operating lease liability	\$ -	\$ 616,578

The weighted average lease terms and discount rate information related to the operating lease was as follows:

	2025	2024
Weighted average remaining lease term of operating lease	3.75 years	4.75 years
Weighted average discount rate of operating lease	4.34%	4.34%

The future maturities of operating lease liability as of December 31, 2025 was as follows:

2026	\$ 137,382
2027	141,503
2028	145,748
2029	111,753
Total future minimum lease payments	536,386
Less: imputed interest	(41,128)
Total lease liability	\$ 495,258

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

8. Members' Equity**Description of Capital**

The Company is a Texas limited liability company. The rights and obligations of the members are governed by the Amended and Restated Company Agreement (the "Operating Agreement") dated June 27, 2025.

As of December 31, 2025, the Company had two classes of Membership Interests outstanding: Class A Membership Interests and Class B Membership Interests. Class A Membership Interests represent capital interests in the Company. Class B Membership Interests represent Profits Interests and participate in future distributions in accordance with the terms of the Operating Agreement.

As of December 31, 2025, the members' ownership interests were as follows:

Member	Class	Membership Interest	Threshold Value
PBC Capital, Inc.	Class A	87.50%	N/A
Individuals	Class B	12.50%	\$10,000,000

Class A Membership Interests are expressed based on the applicable Class A member's capital contribution relative to other Class A members. Class B Membership Interests are expressed as a percentage of participation in profits after the applicable Threshold Value has been achieved. Class B Membership Interests are intended to provide participation in future profits and appreciation and do not participate in preexisting capital value in the same manner as Class A Membership Interests.

Allocations

Profits and losses are allocated among the members in accordance with the Operating Agreement. In general, allocations are made in a manner intended to cause each member's capital account to approximate the amount that would be distributed to that member if the Company were liquidated at the carrying values prescribed by the Operating Agreement and all Company liabilities were satisfied.

Distributions

Distributions are made from Available Cash, as determined by the Board, subject to reserves and the operating needs of the business. Under the distribution provisions of the Operating Agreement, distributions are made first to members to the extent of their Unreturned Capital. Thereafter, remaining amounts are distributable among the members in accordance with their Membership Interests; however, Class B Profits Interests do not participate in those pro rata distributions until the aggregate distributions to Class A interests under the applicable waterfall exceed the applicable Threshold Value and the related Profits Interests are vested. For any Class B Profits Interest that has not satisfied its Threshold Value or vesting condition, any distribution amount that otherwise would have been made to that interest is instead distributed to the members whose interests are not subject to those limitations.

The Operating Agreement also provides for tax distributions, subject to the availability of cash and Board determination. Such amounts are treated as advances against future distributions otherwise payable to the applicable members.

Voting

Voting rights are governed by the Operating Agreement. For member approval matters, "Majority" is defined as more than 50% of the issued and outstanding Class A and Class B Membership Interests, voting together as a single class. The Company is governed by a Board of Managers. Under the Operating Agreement, Class A members have the right to appoint four Managers. In addition, each Class B member that continues to hold at least a 5% Membership Interest may appoint one Manager, subject to the limitation that the number of Managers appointed by Class B members may not exceed the number appointed by Class A members.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

8. Members' Equity (continued)**Liquidation**

Upon the winding up of the Company, the Company's assets are applied first to satisfy liabilities and obligations of the Company, including the establishment of any appropriate reserves. Remaining assets are then distributed to the members in accordance with the Operating Agreement and the members' capital accounts. Such distributions may be made in cash or, if determined appropriate, in kind. If assets are distributed in kind, they are distributed among the entitled members in the same proportions as if the assets had been sold for cash and the proceeds distributed. Members are not obligated to restore deficit capital account balances upon liquidation.

Changes in members' equity, including contributions, allocations of net income or loss, and distributions for each class of Membership Interests, are presented in the accompanying statements of changes in members' equity.

9. Related Party Transactions

The Company and its affiliate, Retail Shipping Partners, Inc. ("RSA"), frequently advance funds and pay expenses on behalf of one another for payment of general and administrative expenses.

RSA allocates a portion of its monthly expenses to the Company. The Company's expenses allocated from its affiliate for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 are included in the following table:

	2025	2024	2023
Management fee	\$ 90,193	\$ 78,326	\$ -
Facilities costs	-	7,749	26,861
Other general and administrative expenses	1,452	1,518	1,272
Total	<u>\$ 91,645</u>	<u>\$ 87,593</u>	<u>\$ 28,133</u>

The Company shares working space with RSA starting in October 2024. The Company charges RSA facility revenue equal to 50% of its lease payment which is included in other revenues in the statements of operations. For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company recognized facility revenue from RSA in the amount of \$66,525 and \$15,847, respectively.

10. Commitments and Contingencies**Litigation**

Various legal actions and claims which may arise in the normal course of business may be pending against the Company from time to time. It is the opinion of management, based on consultation with counsel, that the ultimate resolution of these contingencies will not have a material effect on the financial condition, results of operations or liquidity of the Company.

ATTACHMENT 5
PBC, LLC d/b/a PACKAGEHUB BUSINESS CENTERS
LIST OF STATE ADMINISTRATORS

LIST OF STATE ADMINISTRATORS

California

Commissioner of Financial Protection and
Innovation

320 West 4th Street, Suite 750

Los Angeles, California 90013

(866) 275-2677

www.dfpi.ca.gov

Ask.DFPI@dfpi.ca.gov

Hawaii

Commissioner of Securities of the State of Hawaii

Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs

Business Registration Division

Securities Compliance Branch

335 Merchant Street, Room 203

Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

(808) 586-2722

Illinois

Office of Attorney General

500 S. Second Street

Springfield, Illinois 62701

(217) 782-4465

Indiana

Franchise Section

Securities Division

302 W. Washington St., Room E-111

Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

(317) 232-6681

Maryland

Office of Attorney General

Securities Division

200 St. Paul Place

Baltimore, Maryland 21202

(410) 576-6360

Michigan

Consumer Protection Division

Antitrust and Franchise Unit

Department of Attorney General

525 W. Ottawa St.

G. Mennen Williams Bldg., 1st Floor

PO Box 30212

Lansing, Michigan 48909

(517) 335-7622

Minnesota

Department of Commerce

85 7th Place East, Suite 280

St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

(651) 539-1500

New York

NYS Department of Law

Investor Protection Bureau

28 Liberty Street, 21st Floor

New York, New York 10005

212-416-8222

North Dakota

North Dakota Insurance & Securities
Department

600 East Boulevard Avenue, Dept. 401

Bismarck, North Dakota 58505-0510

(701) 328-2910

Rhode Island

Securities Division

Department of Business Regulation

1511 Pontiac Avenue

John O. Pastore Complex – Building 68-2

Cranston, Rhode Island 02920

(401) 462-9527

South Dakota

Division of Insurance

Securities Regulation

124 S. Euclid, Suite 104

Pierre, South Dakota 57501

(605) 773-3563

Virginia

State Corporation Commission

Division of Securities and Retail Franchising

1300 Main Street, 9th Floor

Richmond, Virginia 23219

(804) 371-9051

Washington

Mailing:

Department of Financial Institutions

P.O. Box 41200

Olympia, Washington 98504-122

Overnight:

Department of Financial Institutions

150 Israel Rd SW

Tumwater, WA 98501-6456

(360) 902-8760

Wisconsin

Franchise Administrator

Division of Securities

Department of Financial Institutions

345 West Washington Avenue

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

(608) 266-8557

ATTACHMENT 6
PBC, LLC d/b/a PACKAGEHUB BUSINESS CENTERS
LIST OF AGENTS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS

LIST OF AGENTS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS

California

Commissioner of Financial Protection and Innovation
Department of Financial Protection and Innovation
320 West 4th Street, Suite 750
Los Angeles, California 90013
www.dfpi.ca.gov
Ask.DFPI@dfpi.ca.gov

Hawaii

Commissioner of Securities of the State of Hawaii
Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs
Business Registration Division
Securities Compliance Branch
335 Merchant Street, Room 203
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Illinois

Office of the Attorney General
500 South Second Street
Springfield, Illinois 62701

Indiana

Indiana Secretary of State
Securities Division
302 W. Washington Street., Room E-111
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Maryland

Maryland Securities Commissioner
Maryland Division of Securities
200 St. Paul Place
Baltimore, Maryland 21202-2021

Michigan

Michigan Department of Attorney General
Consumer Protection Division
Attn: Franchise Section
525 West Ottawa Street
G. Mennen Williams Bldg., 1st Floor
Lansing, Michigan 48913

Minnesota

Minnesota Commissioner of Commerce
Minnesota Department of Commerce
85 7th Place East, Suite 280
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101-2198

New York

Secretary of the State of New York
One Commerce Plaza
99 Washington Avenue
Albany, New York 12231

North Dakota

North Dakota Insurance & Securities Department
600 East Boulevard Avenue, Dept. 401
Bismarck, North Dakota 58505-0510

Oregon

Division of Consumer and Business Services
Finance and Corporate Securities
350 Winter Street N.E.
Labor and Industries Building, Room 21
Salem, Oregon 97310

Rhode Island

Director, Department of Business Regulation
Securities Division
1511 Pontiac Avenue, Bldg. 68-2
Cranston, Rhode Island 02920

South Dakota

Division of Insurance
Securities Regulation
124 South Euclid, Suite 104
Pierre, South Dakota 57501

Texas

Elise S. Barajas
1601 Elm Street, Suite 4600
Dallas, Texas 75201

Virginia

Clerk of the State Corporation Commission
1300 East Main Street, 1st Floor
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Washington

Director of Department of Financial Institutions
Securities Division
150 Israel Road, S.W.
Tumwater, Washington 98501

Wisconsin

Administrator, Division of Securities
Department of Financial Institutions
345 West Washington Street, 4th Floor
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

ATTACHMENT 7
PBC, LLC d/b/a PACKAGEHUB BUSINESS CENTERS
LIST OF CURRENT AND FORMER FRANCHISEES

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
CopyAlaska	243 E. 5 th Ave.	Anchorage	AK	99501-2519	907.563.8188
SHIPPING ZONE	10672 Kenai Spur Hwy, Suite 112	Kenai	AK	99611-7858	907.283.4900
Tennessee Valley Packaging & Container	9488 US Highway 231	Arab	AL	35016-5008	256-430-1575
Parcels Too Business Center	1430 Gadsden Hwy Ste 116	Birmingham	AL	35235-3111	205.661.1188
Port & Parcel	1110 Boll Weevil Cir., Suite D	Enterprise	AL	36330-1390	(334) 489-4988
The Package Store, LLC	601 Gault Ave N	Fort Payne	AL	35967	256.845.7225
MailPro	6585 Highway 431 S Ste E	Hampton Cove	AL	35763-9232	256.425.0019
Hanceville Pack & Ship	108 Commercial St NE	Hanceville	AL	35077-5501	256.297.3434
Ship Huntsville	805 Wellman Ave NE	Huntsville	AL	35801-3635	256.439.8840
All Mail	5065 US Hwy 78 W, Suite A	Oxford	AL	36203	256.770.4074
MailPro	8020 Highway 72 W, Suite A	Madison	AL	35758-9567	256.858.1439
The Package Store, LLC	122 Main St E	Rainsville	AL	35986-4555	256.638.7225
GFAS Mail Ship and More, LLC	7272 Theodore Dawes Rd, C	THEODORE	AL	36582	251.348.7781
Parcels Express	8872 Gadsden Highway	Trussville	AL	35173	205.208.3517
Wetumpka Express	4049 US Highway 231	Wetumpka	AL	36093	334.567.7447
Pack Ship	412 Town Ctr NE	Bella Vista	AR	72714-1817	479.364.0118
Mailboxes & Beyond	103 W Main St	Blytheville	AR	72315-3421	870.763.8381
Bryant Mail and Print Center LLC	5313 Hwy 5, Suite 305	Bryant	AR	72022	501-943-8068
Smart Pack N Ship CO	5410 Phoenix Ave	Fort Smith	AR	72903-6054	479.551.2227
All Things Shipping	287 S. Broadway St #D-1	Greenbrier	AR	72058-9233	501.679.3144
Radiance Shipping	1909A Old County Rd	Pocahontas	AR	72455-4144	870.202.1119
Midtown Shipping Solutions	2821 Race St Ste C	Jonesboro	AR	72401-7324	870.336.3388
Mr.Postman Expresso	2307 W Beebe Capps Expy	Searcy	AR	72143-4905	501.305.2333
Bullhead Print & Ship	1812 Highway 95 Ste 14	Bullhead City	AZ	86442-6801	928.889.6760
Ship & Shop	939 Hancock Rd Ste 3	Bullhead City	AZ	86442-5163	928.299.5880
Mailbox Unlimited	393 W Warner Rd Ste 114	Chandler	AZ	85225-3442	623.313.4281

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Print 'N' Ship	1909 E. Ray Rd., Suite 9	Chandler	AZ	85225-8724	480.782.1261
Postal Connections	2473 S Higley Rd Ste 104	Gilbert	AZ	85295-1103	480.840.3511
Postal & More	5830 W Thunderbird Rd Ste B8	Glendale	AZ	85306-4655	602.298.9700
Shop AZ	5541 M. 59 th Ave., 3A	Glendale	AZ	85301-5804	480.307.6254
Golden Valley Pack 'N' Ship	5373 US Hwy 68, Suite D	Golden Valley	AZ	86413	928.565.2525
Mail Shack	5050 E University Dr, Suite 105	Mesa	AZ	85205-7208	480-257-3851
Max Mailboxes	1917 S Signal Butte Rd	Mesa	AZ	85209-2603	480.590.3769

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

	Ste 101				
Payson Packaging	106 E Bonita St	Payson	AZ	85541	928.474.5260
Four Corners Mail & Business	25355 N Lake Pleasant Pkwy, A105	Peoria	AZ	85383-1503	623.440.3180
Ship Rite	10810 N Tatum Blvd, Suite 102	Phoenix	AZ	85028	602-923-3432
AZ Shipping and Printing	3409 N 7th Ave, C109	Phoenix	AZ	85013-3635	602.314.5675
Postal Plus More	5800 N 19th Ave, 100	Phoenix	AZ	85015-3235	602.870.3284
Pack Ship and Print	4022 E Greenway Rd Ste 11	Phoenix	AZ	85032-4733	602.493.5542
The Mailbox AZ	12621 N Tatum Blvd	Phoenix	AZ	85032-7710	623.336.5672
AZ Shipping and Printing - Biltmore	1141 E Glendale Ave	Phoenix	AZ	85020-5316	602.576.1923
Airpark Pak N Ship Companies Inc.	21725 N 20th Ave # 101-102	Phoenix	AZ	85027-2640	623-516-8882
State 48 Pack Ship & More	3646 E Ray Rd Ste 6	Phoenix	AZ	85044-7116	602-813-1034
SHIPiT Verde Valley	3325 E Beaver Creek Rd, Suite 102	Rimrock	AZ	86335-5287	928.554.1035
Mail & Parcel	8390 E. Via de Ventura Suite F-110	Scottsdale	AZ	85258	480-905-0444
Valley Express Shipping	6245 E Bell Rd , Suite 114	SCOTTSDALE	AZ	85254	602.612.3208
PostalMax of Scottsdale	15560 N Frank Lloyd Wright Blvd, B4	Scottsdale	AZ	85260-2091	480.860.8446
The Mail Room AZ LLC	9393 N 90th St Ste 102	Scottsdale	AZ	85258-5073	480-860-2304
Airpark Pak n Ship Companies Inc.	13802 N Scottsdale Rd Ste 151	Scottsdale	AZ	85254-3403	480.607.6866
Round Valley Mail and More	221 S Mountain Ave #219	Springerville	AZ	85938	928.333.3269
Bear Canyon Mail Depot	8987 E Tanque Verde Rd Ste 309	Tucson	AZ	85749-9399	(520) 749-4845
Spanish Trail Mail Depot	9431 E 22nd St Ste 101	Tucson	AZ	85710-7337	520.849.7763
Your Secretary & Shipping Service	340 W Wickenburg Way, Suite A	Wickenburg	AZ	85390-4238	928.684.5466

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
SHIP EASY	1081 N Tustin Ave, Suite 115	Anaheim	CA	92807-1737	714.949.4991
Postal Express	2166 W Broadway	Anaheim	CA	92804-2446	714.563.3575
PARCEL MAIL CENTER	211 S STATE COLLEGE BLVD	ANAHEIM	CA	92806	714.491.2628
Box Buddy Business Center	1913 E. La Palma Ave.	Anaheim	CA	92805	714.603.7211
VIP Postal	2054 S Euclid St Ste H	Anaheim	CA	92802-3129	657-251-0291
Perry's Parcel & Gift	7395 El Camino Real	Atascadero	CA	93422-4628	805.466.3200
Postal Connections 219	1120 Commerce Ave	Atwater	CA	95301-5216	(209) 356-0557
Combie Mailbox & Business Services	10556 Combie Rd	Auburn	CA	95602-8908	530.268.3092
Avalon PASS	210 Metropole Ave,	Avalon	CA	90704	310.510.1088

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

	Suite C				
Guerra Express Logistics	3424 Stine Rd	Bakersfield	CA	93309-6341	661.569.7489
BBRC Pack and Ship	1220 Oak St Ste J	Bakersfield	CA	93304-1072	661-742-1476
Sacramento Mailbox	2991 Sacramento St	Berkeley	CA	94702-2534	(510) 705-1015
Burbank Shipping Center	1812 W Burbank Blvd	Burbank	CA	91506-1315	818-846-1400
ASAP - American Ship and Pack	3727 W. Magnolia Blvd	Burbank	CA	91505-2818	818-557-6245
Carmichael Box Shop	4005 Manzanita Ave Ste 6	Carmichael	CA	95608-1779	916-484-7363
POSTAL XTRA	9800 Topanga Canyon Blvd Suite D	Chatsworth	CA	91311-4076	818.709.1858
Postal Centers +	12564 Central Ave, # A	Chino	CA	91710-2604	909.591.3925
Parkway Postal	4195 Chino Hills Pkwy Ste E	Chino Hills	CA	91709-2618	909- 597-7744
Mail Run Business Center	1077 N Willow Ave, Suite 105	Clovis	CA	93611-4411	559.325.5600
M.I.D POSTAL Pack & Ship	2097 E Washington St Ste 1E	Colton	CA	92324-4719	9516160196
The Postal Hub & More	11762 De Palma Rd Ste 1C	Corona	CA	92883-4010	951.277.3219
The Pack and Ship Store	200 E Rowland St	Covina	CA	91723-3146	626.364.7183
The Mail Room Shipping	900 Northcrest Dr	Crescent City	CA	95531	707.465.4063
Culver Mail Box	10866 Washington Blvd	Culver City	CA	90232	310.839.6245
SHIP DALY CITY	100 Los Olivos Ave	Daly City	CA	94014-1067	650.993.4445
Postmarks	417 Mace Blvd Ste J	Davis	CA	95618-6077	530.757.7447
Postal Center Plus	772 Jamacha Rd	El Cajon	CA	92019-3201	619.593.9993
California Postal	336 Broadway	El Cajon	CA	92021-5419	619.768.8840
Speedy Pack N Go	11007 Lower Azusa Road, Suite E	El Monte	CA	91731	626.522.0161

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Mail & Box	11837 Valley Blvd	El Monte	CA	91732-3039	626.434.0581
Mail & More	5050 Laguna Blvd Ste 112	Elk Grove	CA	95758-4151	916.684.6245
Postal & Print Shoppe	5650 Whitelock Pkwy Ste 130	Elk Grove	CA	95757-5927	916.306.8711
Mail & Ship Central	8465 Elk Grove Florin Rd., Suite 100	Elk Grove	CA	95624-9565	916.236.3532
POSTAL DEPOT	1470 Encinitas Blvd	Encinitas	CA	92024	760.436.1250
That Place That Ships...	243 S Escondido Blvd	Escondido	CA	92025	760.741.7639
That Place That Ships...	1835 S Centre City Pkwy Ste A	Escondido	CA	92025-6576	760.738.8000
Ship & Print Express	8506 Madison Ave , Suite A	Fair Oaks	CA	95628-3810	408.816.4595
SPEEDY POST & SHIP	4363 Hazel Ave Ste 1	Fair Oaks	CA	95628-6600	916.844.7315
More Than A Mailbox	1750 Prairie City Rd Ste 130	Folsom	CA	95630-9597	916.351.9241
Mail & More	25025 Blue Ravine Rd	Folsom	CA	95630-5258	(916) 293-8508

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

	Ste 112				
WEMAIL Post Store	34159 Fremont Blvd	Fremont	CA	94555	669.269.9451
Print N' Parcel	3654 Thornton Ave	Fremont	CA	94536-7400	510.319.3654
Postal Box & Ship Service Center	1125 E Broadway	Glendale	CA	91205-1315	818.242.4270
Glendale Shipping Center	3746 Foothill Blvd	Glendale	CA	91214-1700	818.369.7773
CopyRight Printing Systems	5708 Hollister Ave, Suite A	Goleta	CA	93117-3482	805.685.2277
Mail & Ship Hub	18017 Chatsworth St	Granada Hills	CA	91344-5608	818-360-6144
Granite Bay Postal	4120 Douglas Blvd Ste 306	Granite Bay	CA	95746-5936	916.791.5558
Foothill Mailbox	101 W McKnight Way Ste B	Grass Valley	CA	95949-9613	530.273.5384
Mailboxes PLUS	2036 Nevada City Hwy	Grass Valley	CA	95945-7700	530.272.3311
Alpha Postal Service	12816 Inglewood Ave	Hawthorne	CA	90250	424.675.4755
Mt. Plaza Mail Pac & Ship	43430 State Highway 74 Ste F	Hemet	CA	92544-7210	951.927.5570
Total Package	8197 I Ave, Suite B	Hesperia	CA	92345-7088	760.998.4944
The Mailbox Center	5904 Warner Ave	Huntington Beach	CA	92649	714.840.6675
AAA POSTMART	412 Olive Ave	Huntington Beach	CA	92648-5142	714.465.2201
Guerra Express Logistics	2571 Saturn Ave	Huntington Park	CA	90255-4075	323.553.6303
LQ Postal Connection	49950 Jefferson St., Suite 130	Indio	CA	92201-8810	760.771.1428
Postal Plus Business Center	309 E Hillcrest Blvd	Inglewood	CA	90301-2405	310.672.9097
Your Shipping Center	13177 Ramona Blvd., Suite B	Irwindale	CA	91706-6105	626.814.9568

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
LQ Postal Connection	50991 Washington St.	La Quinta	CA	92253-2889	909.596.0039
POST MASTERS PLUS	1407 Foothill Blvd	La Verne	CA	91750	909.596.0039
Lafayette Pack and Ship + Print	3559 MT Diablo Blvd Ste 100	Lafayette	CA	94549-8302	925.284.7444
OC Mail Store	30100 Town Center Dr Ste C	Laguna Niguel	CA	92677-2064	949.542.2061
AccompliCenter	3217 Carson St	Lakewood	CA	90712-4006	(562) 444-8076
BHANNOT POSTAL CENTER	612 W Lodi Ave, Suite 101	Lodi	CA	95240-3479	209.334.4000
Lomita Mail & Print	2017 Lomita Blvd	Lomita	CA	90717-1701	424.363.7447
BOX SHOP	740 N H St	Lompoc	CA	93436-4521	805.735.1567
Vida Sana & MailBox	1001 Redondo Ave, Unit 2	Long Beach	CA	90804-3928	562-386-2078
Shore Business Center	5318 E 2nd St	Long Beach	CA	90803-5324	562-987-4777
Mail Services Etc.	2892 N Bellflower Blvd	Long Beach	CA	90815-1125	(562) 377-1212
Mail Biz Etc.	6100 Horseshoe Bar Rd Ste A	Loomis	CA	95650	916.652.6428
Postal Logistics	10672 Los Alamitos Blvd	Los Alamitos	CA	90720-2118	657.421.3550

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Village Mail Center PLUS	4546 El Camino Real B10	Los Altos	CA	94022-1069	650.941.1840
Brentwood Mailbox Center Inc.	11693 San Vicente Blvd	Los Angeles	CA	90049-5105	310.826.0494
LA Pack N Ship	3003 W Olympic Blvd Ste 106	Los Angeles	CA	90006-6511	213.263.2550
Miracle Mail Print and Business Center	5850 West 3rd Street # E	Los Angeles	CA	90036-2836	323.934.2032
Goodman Shipping Los Feliz	1920 Hillhurst Ave	Los Angeles	CA	90027-2712	323.662.9000
Goodman Shipping Hollywood	5551 Hollywood Blvd	Los Angeles	CA	90028-6814	323.464.9200
Goodman Shipping Atwater	3154 Glendale Blvd	Los Angeles	CA	90039-1830	323.661.4100
Post Ez	4329 W Sunset Blvd	Los Angeles	CA	90029-2111	323.621.1017
South Los Angeles Pack and Ship	4900 S. Vermont Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90037	323.305.3120
Madera Supreme Services Inc.	1930 Howard Rd Ste G	Madera	CA	93637-5152	559.777.2990
Manhattan Postal Center	2006 N Sepulveda Blvd	Manhattan Beach	CA	90266-2725	310-545-5800
Mariposa Shipping Company, Inc.	5008 State Highway 140	Mariposa	CA	95338-5008	209.966.7772

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Express Postal Solutions LLC	228 9th St	Marysville	CA	95901-5368	530.886.7447
Menifee Mailboxes and More, LLC	28005 BRADLEY RD, Suite 105	Menifee	CA	92586	1-951-723-1919
Postal Connections #182	731 E. Yosemite Ave Ste B	Merced	CA	95340	209.388.9386
Postal Connections #230	1700 McHenry Ave Ste 65B	Modesto	CA	95350-4333	209.577.0914
Postal Connections #169	3430 Tully Rd Ste 20	Modesto	CA	95350-0840	209.529.3581
Montrose Mail Box	2155 Verdugo Blvd	Montrose	CA	91020-1628	818.248.2475
Post N Print	1057 Cochrane Rd, Suite 160	Morgan Hill	CA	95037-9079	408.416.5559
Perry's Parcel & Gift	785 Quintana Rd	Morro Bay	CA	93442-1943	805.772.2000
Murrieta Postal Center	39520 Murrieta Hot Springs Rd, Suite 219	Murrieta	CA	92563-7714	951-724-4288
Best Mail & Ship Center	23638 Lyons Ave	Newhall	CA	91321-2513	661.253.0538
POSTBOX NEWPORT	3857 Birch St	Newport Beach	CA	92660-2616	949.756.8808
Newport Beach Mailboxes & More	2618 San Miguel Dr	Newport Beach	CA	92660-5437	949.544.1616
Mailbox & Photo	4821 Lankershim Blvd, F	North Hollywood	CA	91601-4538	818.769.1810
WORLDWIDE POSTAL SERVICES	11642 Victory Blvd	North Hollywood	CA	91606-3514	8186913060
Oakhurst Business Center	40761 Highway 41, Suite 5	Oakhurst	CA	93644	559.683.2388
Jack London Mail	248 3rd St	Oakland	CA	94607-4375	510-893-4100
Upst Shipping Center	3784 Mission Ave Ste 148	Oceanside	CA	92058-1460	760.722.7678

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Jdiex ShipCenter	1101 S Milliken Ave Ste E	Ontario	CA	91761-8112	909.966.9018
Drop N Ship	3410 E. Ontario Ranch Rd., Suite 4	Ontario	CA	91761-3914	840.699.6886
Palmdale Postal	550 W Rancho Vista Blvd, D	Palmdale	CA	93551-3011	661.270.7033
Mail America 3	37951 47th St E Ste A7	Palmdale	CA	93552	661.285.3000
MailBox Plus	829 W Palmdale Blvd	Palmdale	CA	93551-4261	661.265.1914
Post Pack & Ship	115 W California Blvd	Pasadena	CA	91105	626.440.1115
Playa Place	322 Culver Blvd	Playa Del Rey	CA	90293	424.289.0012
Pleasanton Postal	2883 Hopyard Rd	Pleasanton	CA	94588-5241	925-399-6688
Absolutely Postal	36101 Bob Hope Dr, E5	Rancho Mirage	CA	92270-2001	760.892.9955
Overland Post	859 Washington St	Red Bluff	CA	96080-2704	530.529.2777

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
1 Stop Mail Shop LLC	1752 E Lugonia Ave	Redlands	CA	92374-2730	909.794.7776
Sequoia Print and Ship	587 I St	Reedley	CA	93654-2431	559.638.0188
The Box Stop LLC	17722 Vanowen St	Reseda	CA	91335-5601	818.654.6065
Mail Depot	2228 Patterson Road	Riverbank	CA	95367	209-869-2333
Post Box & More	3870 La Sierra Ave	Riverside	CA	92505	951-351-0531
Send and Receive Mail	17130 Van Buren Blvd	Riverside	CA	92504-5905	(951) 780-1220
The Shipping Center	4020 Chicago Ave	Riverside	CA	92507-5340	951.534.0700
C and B Pack and Ship	4382 Tequesquite Ave	Riverside	CA	92501	951.530.8516
The Mail Shop etc.	904 Silver Spur Rd	Rolling Hills Estates	CA	90274-3800	(310) 377-6245
JDIEX ShipCenter	8919 Garvey Ave Ste C2	Rosemead	CA	91770-3376	626.899.2369
ROWLAND HEIGHTS PHOTO AND MAIL	17480 Colima Rd	Rowland Heights	CA	91748-1633	626.464.8953
Express Print & Ship	4905 Stockton Blvd	Sacramento	CA	95820-5405	916.457.4440
Land Park Business Services	5960 S Land Park Dr	Sacramento	CA	95822-3313	916.399.8171
Arden Dispatch	3575 Arden Way	Sacramento	CA	95864-2911	916.418.4673
Public Mail and More LLC	2390 Fruitridge Rd	Sacramento	CA	95822-3148	916.497.8845
Mail & More	4650 Natomas Blvd Ste 110	Sacramento	CA	95835-1979	916.514.9435
Sac Pack and Ship	8399 Folsom Blvd., Ste 1	Sacramento	CA	95826-3544	916.822.4192
Package Depo	2999 Kendall Dr Ste 204	San Bernardino	CA	92407-2436	909.804.2263
Go Postal	1501 India St, Suite 103	San Diego	CA	92101-2446	619-237-0374
Express Center	2801 B St	San Diego	CA	92102-2208	619.546.0640
Box 'n Ship	7465 Mission Gorge Rd	San Diego	CA	92120-1301	619.287.4090
Miramar Postal Plus	9528 Miramar Rd	San Diego	CA	92126	858.566.6245
MAIL STATION	325 W Washington St Ste 2	San Diego	CA	92103-1946	619.296.9111
Beach Mailbox and Gifts	864 Grand Ave	San Diego	CA	92109-3906	858.272.8877
That Place That Ships	421 Broadway	San Diego	CA	92101-5107	619.501.0505
Postal Connections San Diego	4231 Balboa Ave	San Diego	CA	92117	858.483.1909
Village Mail & More	12463 Rancho Bernardo Rd	San Diego	CA	92128-2143	858.385.9111
Zion Post & Mailbox	8334 Mesa Blvd., Ste 101	San Deigo	CA	92111-1319	619.888.3200

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Post Point Hub	3041 Mission St	San Francisco	CA	94110	415.695.9999
PO Plus	584 Castro St	San Francisco	CA	94114-2512	(415) 864-5888
FILLMORE POSTAL	1015 Fillmore St	San Francisco	CA	94115-4709	415.346.9200
Mail Box Express	301 W Las Tunas Dr, Suite A1	San Gabriel	CA	91776-1201	626.418.0317
Postal Plus	1659 Branham Ln, F	San Jose	CA	95118-2291	408.266.3230
Shipping Xpress	1060 Lincoln Ave Ste 20	San Jose	CA	95125-3110	408.564.7747
Mail Stop	6017 Snell Ave	San Jose	CA	95123	408.300.0965
Paper Annex	31103 Rancho Viejo Rd Ste D3	San Juan Capistrano	CA	92675-1759	949.661.4342
Mail N Ship Express LLC	1536 W 25th St OFC	San Pedro	CA	90732-4463	424.772.6178
San Ysidro PO Box N Ship	380 E San Ysidro Blvd., B	San Ysidro	CA	92173-2753	619.213.6259
Postal Hub Inc.	502 E San Ysidro Blvd Ste C	San Ysidro	CA	92173-3111	619.947.6523
Better Shipping	740 S Harbor Blvd	Santa Ana	CA	92704-2337	714.852.3280
South Coast Mail Services	3378 S Bristol St.	Santa Ana	CA	92704-8203	714.755.7003
The Mail Box	5142 Hollister Ave	Santa Barbara	CA	93111-2526	805-967-8037
GO POSTAL PLUS	18723 Via Princessa	Santa Clarita	CA	91387-4954	661.298.2040
Santa Monica Mail	1014 Broadway	Santa Monica	CA	90401-2808	310.904.3253
The Central Office	1275 4th St	Santa Rosa	CA	95404	707.576.1155
The Central Office	4241 Montgomery Dr	Santa Rosa	CA	95405	707.230.2336
Ship N Mail	1001 Bridgeway, Suite A-1	Sausalito	CA	94965-2182	415.332.1171
SEND IT PACKING	1077 Pacific Coast Hwy	Seal Beach	CA	90740	562.596.7363
LA Postal Center	15021 Ventura Blvd	Sherman Oaks	CA	91403-2442	818.788.0404
South Gate Pack N Ship	3848 Tweedy Blvd, STE B	South Gate	CA	90280-6168	323.581.1555
Studio City Mailboxes and More	3940 Laurel Canyon Blvd	Studio City	CA	91604-3709	818.760.6500
Tarzana Mail Box and Notary	18960 Ventura Blvd	Tarzana	CA	91356-3224	818.342.2394
Tehachapi Ship Center	840 Tucker Rd, H	Tehachapi	CA	93561-2564	661.823.4208
Mailboxes N Beyond	31165 Temecula Pkwy., G-3	Temecula	CA	92592-2908	951.303.6245
Postmaster Plus	21213 Hawthorne Blvd., STE B	Torrance	CA	90503-5501	310.540.2848
US Mail Plus	2768 Sepulveda Blvd	Torrance	CA	90505-2952	424.305.4588
South Bay Postal Center Inc.	4733 Torrance Blvd	Torrance	CA	90503-4100	310.371.7184

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
The Office BOSS Truckee Mail Center	11260 Donner Pass Rd., C1	Truckee	CA	96161-4848	530.587.1620
The Office BOSS	12177 Business Park Dr Ste 2	Truckee	CA	96161-3342	530.587-1620
Mailboxes & More	415B E Cross Ave	Tulare	CA	93274-2233	559.684.9022
Mailboxes & More 2	2023 E Prosperity Ave	Tulare	CA	93274-7756	559.684.9022

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Scooters Mailbox Custom Shipping and More Co.	360 E 1st St	Tustin	CA	92780-3211	714.669.0650
Global Ship N Print	30679 UNION CITY BLVD	UNION CITY	CA	94587	510.400.3970
Ship Vacaville	1989 Peabody Rd Ste 7	Vacaville	CA	95687-6286	707-474-9081
The Mailbox Hub	727 Broadway St	Vallejo	CA	94590-3305	707.980.6173
The Valley Shipping & Multi Services	6221 Van Nuys Blvd	Van Nuys	CA	91401-2710	818.855.1472
Package Depot	1525 E Noble Ave	Visalia	CA	93292-3000	559.734.1150
ShipMate+	1929 W Vista Way, Suite F	Vista	CA	92083-6003	(760) 295-1074
POST PACK & SHIP	1035 E Vista Way	Vista	CA	92084-4606	760.630.7225
Central Coast Pack and Ship	1052 E Lake Ave	Watsonville	CA	95076-3406	831.536.5488
Boxed Express	3645 E Thousand Oaks Blvd	Westlake Village	CA	91362-3606	805.852.5017
The Mail Room	10820 Beverly Blvd., A	Whittier	CA	90601-2576	562.692.0991
PrintPostal	36068 Hidden Springs Rd., STE C	Wildomar	CA	92595-7680	951.678.7781
AISHIP HUB	20855 Ventura Blvd., STE 10C	Woodland Hills	CA	91364	909.966.9018
Postal Zone	18543 Yorba Linda Blvd	Yorba Linda	CA	92886-4135	714.970.3840
Postal N Print Hub	17200 E Iliff Ave., Suite A12	Aurora	CO	80013-5804	720.324.7687
North Boulder Shipping Store	3980 Broadway St Ste 103	Boulder	CO	80304-1161	303.442.7707
Colorado Mail	300 Nickel St Ste 11	Broomfield	CO	80020-2097	720.372.7119
Blue Bird Pack & Ship	2730 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Ste A	Denver	CO	80227-3787	720.307.2193
Mail Boxes Parcel & Copy Center	29805 US Highway 24	Buena Vista	CO	81211-9640	719.395.6977
Pack & Ship Plus	3609 Austin Bluffs Pkwy, STE 31	Colorado Springs	CO	80918-6658	719.434.8070
The Mail Center	6547 N Academy Blvd	Colorado Springs	CO	80918-8342	719.594.4743
EZ Ship & UHaul	5142 N Academy Blvd	Colorado Springs	CO	80918-4002	719.419.7498
MailXpress	13611 E 104th Ave Unit 800	Commerce City	CO	80022-8437	720.600.0807
Pack & Ship etc	9878 W Bellevue Ave	Denver	CO	80123	303.979.9121

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Summit Pack & Ship	265 Dillon Ridge Rd Ste C	Dillon	CO	80435-6009	970-485-6488
Tape and Twine	720 Austin Ave Ste 100	Erie	CO	80516-2422	720.350.4835
The Shipping Depot @Evergreen	3719 Evergreen Pkwy, STE A	Evergreen	CO	80439	(303) 670-0190
Pro Shipping & Copy	2500 Broadway Unit B	Grand Junction	CO	81507-2767	970-242-3303
The Shipping Depot @Lakewood	3200 S Wadsworth Blvd, Unit C	Lakewood	CO	80227	303.988.7225
Express It Mail Center	205 Ken Pratt Blvd, Suite 120	Longmont	CO	80501	303-684-0444
POSTAL EXPRESS	1751 Hover street, B4	Longmont	CO	80501	303-834-8402
MAIL & SHIP	3410 Williams Dr Ste	Montrose	CO	81401-6474	970.424.1314

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

	420				
Liberty Pack & Ship	448 S McCulloch Blvd	Pueblo West	CO	81007-2888	719.696.8111
The Shipping Depot	224 W Rainbow Blvd	Salida	CO	81201-2347	719.207.4462
Just Send It	358 Blue River Pkwy Unit E	Silverthorne	CO	80498-5558	970.485.6406
Shipping and Stuff	631 W Main St	Sterling	CO	80751-2919	970.522.0260
Bear Pak N Ship	3 Bassick Place	Westcliffe	CO	814252	719.371.9391
Unique Packaging and Shipping	8781 Sheridan Blvd	Westminster	CO	80003-1440	(303) 429 7447
The Village Express	1204 Main St	Branford	CT	6405	203-481-7426
The Parcel Centre LLC	310 Flanders Rd, rear	East Lyme	CT	6333	860.739.2492
Connex Express	415 Boston Post Rd Ste 3	Milford	CT	06460-2578	203.951.9588
MONROE PACK AND SHIP	179 MAIN ST	MONROE	CT	06468	203.880.9200
Express Shipping	461 Monroe Tpke	Monroe	CT	06468-2338	475.463.7034
Qwik Pack & Ship, Trumbull	938 White Plains	Trumbull	CT	06611-4550	203.590.3400
Saugatuck Mail - Westport, CT	16 Railroad Pl	Westport	CT	06880-5912	203-212-9699
Mail, Ship & Print Inc.	6218 Georgia Ave NW, STE 1	Washington	DC	20011	(202) 851-4910
Postal Connections 234	7209 Lancaster Pike Ste 4	Hockessin	DE	19707-9292	302.239.1129
Mail Express	600 N Broad St., STE 5	Middletown	DE	19709-1032	302.376.5151
The Mail Box Store of New Castle	20 Penn Mart Shopping Ctr	New Castle	DE	19720-4207	302.991.0121
MailBiz Express	18585 Coastal Hwy Unit 10	Rehoboth Beach	DE	19971-6147	302.644.9035
Global Ship Center	74 E Glenwood Ave	Smyrna	DE	19977-1002	302.899.1002
Apopka Pack and Ship	2246 E. Semoran Parkway, Suite 4	Apopka	FL	32703-5724	407.220.0410

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Postal Place Pack & Ship	42041 Cypress Parkway, Suite 4	Babcock Ranch	FL	33982	239.567.1171
Just the Mail	3581 North Federal Highway	Boca Raton	FL	33431	561-465-3432
Pak-n-Ship of SWFL	3250 Bonita Beach Rd Ste 205	Bonita Springs	FL	34134	239.947.4445
Pak-n-Ship of SWFL	12870 Trade Way Four Ste 107	Bonita Springs	FL	34135-6986	239.908.3174
The Pack and Ship Experts	12361 Hagen Ranch Rd., Unit 503	Boynton Beach	FL	33437-4174	561.369.6798
MAIL STOP Business Center	4781 N Congress Ave	Boynton Beach	FL	33426-7941	(561) 964-2288
A & J Pak-Ship inc.	1616 Cape Coral Pkwy W STE 102	Cape Coral	FL	33914	239.540.0092
A Pack & Send	106 Hancock Bridge Pkwy W Ste D15	Cape Coral	FL	33991-2092	239.574.3776
Beckford Shipping Services	1222 Dixon Blvd	Cocoa	FL	32922-4408	321.338.7380
J&J Ship and Print	4957 Coconut Creek Parkway	Coconut Creek	FL	33063	754.342.0187

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Envios Mi Tierra	2139 N University Dr	Coral Springs	FL	33071-6134	800.755.6539
The Shipping Center	7830 Lake Wilson Rd	Davenport	FL	33896-9605	863-866-4766
Mail Center Weston	4474 Weston Rd	Davie	FL	33331-3195	9542171183
A1A Shipping & Business Center Daytona	3408 S Atlantic Ave	Daytona Beach Shores	FL	32118-6311	386-256-6014
DeBary Pack n Ship	40 N Charles Richard Beall Blvd	Debary	FL	32713-2519	386.516.6930
Shipping Station	1847 W Hillsboro Blvd	Deerfield Beach	FL	33442	561.900.8055
Express Ship & Pack	320 S Spring Garden Ave Ste E	Deland	FL	32720-5087	386.873.4589
U-Post Packing and Shipping	1235 Providence Blvd, R	Deltona	FL	32725-7363	386.860.3130
Pack and Ship Bonita	10020 Coconut Rd., Ste 138	Estero	FL	34135	239.319.5142
Postal Pack n Print	185 State Road 436	Fern Park	FL	32730-2101	407.571.9222
Cutting Edge Postal	2630 W Broward Blvd Ste 203	Fort Lauderdale	FL	33312-1315	954.368.3445
SHIP ON THE GALT	3413 Galt Ocean Dr	Fort Lauderdale	FL	33308-7003	954.820.7447
TheMailroom.US	2831 E Oakland Park Blvd Ste 9	Fort Lauderdale	FL	33306-1803	954-870-0052
The Mail Box Store of Fort Myers	10676 Colonial Blvd Ste 30	Fort Myers	FL	33913-8715	239.689.2789
Omni Pack Ship Centers	12901 McGregor Blvd, STE 20	FORT MYERS	FL	33919	2392884056
EZ-PZ Postal & Print	19451 S Tamiami Trl., ST E12	Fort Myers	FL	33908-4815	(239) 362-2295

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Qwik Pack & Ship	913 Beal Pkwy NW, Suite A	Fort Walton Beach	FL	32547	850.862.4563
Qwik Pack & Ship, Uptown Station	75 Eglin Pkwy NE Unit 115A	Fort Walton Beach	FL	32548-4977	850.374.8289
The Mailbag	1314 E Las Olas Blvd	Ft Lauderdale	FL	33301-2334	954-467-8085
Mail's A Breeze	1333 College Pkwy	Gulf Breeze	FL	32563	(850) 932.0410
SHIPPOINT	1025 E Hallandale Beach Blvd Ste 15	Hallandale Beach	FL	33009-4478	9084405885
Latinoamerica Express LLC	5636 Johnson Street	Hollywood	FL	33021	954.987.5443
Ship It Easy	13700 Little Rd	Hudson	FL	34667-8024	727-233-6105
ATLANTIC PACK & PARCEL	870 N MIRAMAR AVENUE	Indialantic	FL	32903-3054	321.952.2060
POSTAL CONNECTIONS 257	981 E. Eau Gallie Blvd., E	Indian Harbour Beach	FL	32218	321.600.4234
FUDDS Pack & Ship	1458 US-41	Inverness	FL	34450-2405	352-419-7082
MAIL EXPRESS N MORE LLC	6625 Argyle Forest Blvd, 4	Jacksonville	FL	32244-6126	9045035094
Mailbox Plus 2	12220 Atlantic Blvd Ste 130	Jacksonville	FL	32225-5826	904.300.3023
Napier's Fingerprinting and Shipping Center	3353 Dunn Ave., Suite 3	Jacksonville	FL	32218	904.717.9311
Mail Box Plus	1820 NE Jensen Beach Blvd	Jensen Beach	FL	34957	772.334.5200

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Key Postal & Business Center	77 Harbor Dr	Key Biscayne	FL	33149	305.365.0965
Lake Mary Pack and Ship	3311 W. Lake Mary Blvd	Lake Mary	FL	32746-6030	321.363.0965
Global Pack & Ship	3005 W Lake Mary Blvd Ste 111	Lake Mary	FL	32746-6001	(407)312-7709
MAILBOX PLUS	7765 Lake Worth Rd.	Lake Worth	FL	33467-2536	561.966.0804
The Ship and Sip Store	5788 S. Jog Rd	Lake Worth	FL	34467-6507	561.634.8672
POSTAL PROS PLUS, LLC	928 S Dixie Hwy	Lantana	FL	33462-4653	561.701.0000
GK PackNShip	219 East North Blvd, C	Leesburg	FL	34748	352.450.5004
LIVE OAK PACK & SHIP INC	118 Ohio Ave N Ste A	Live Oak	FL	32064	386-219-0719
Lutz Mail Depot	18801 N Dale Mabry Hwy	Lutz	FL	33548-4980	813.949.5370
J Post & Print	26246 Wesley Chapel Blvd	Lutz	FL	33559-7206	813.803.4884
The Postal Mail	2751 E County Line Road	Lutz	FL	33559	813-949-5151

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Baker Business Center	11 South Blvd E	Maccleddy	FL	32063-2550	904.397.0458
The Mail and Package Station	465 S Orlando Ave	Maitland	FL	32751-5654	407-628-4455
The Mailbox Store	3200 NW 62nd Ave	Margate	FL	33063-8303	(954) 278-9005
POSTAL CONNECTION AT VIERA	8530 N Wickham Rd Ste 112	Melbourne	FL	32940-6616	321-733-5601
Ship & Shop	4880 Stack Blvd Ste E6	Melbourne	FL	32901-8575	321.327.2124
EZ PACK N SHIP	754 N Apollo Blvd	Melbourne	FL	32935-5068	321.610.1770
POSTAL CONNECTIONS	4100 N. Wickham Rd., Ste 107A	Melbourne	FL	32935-2487	321.600.4370
WePak WeShip	14508 Lincoln Blvd, STE 121	Miami	FL	33176-7461	786.250.3144
The Pack and Ship Store	2423 SW 147th Ave	Miami	FL	33185-4082	(305) 553-6401
Metro Pack N' Mail	1738 SW 57th Ave	Miami	FL	33155-2137	786.864.3178
Compu Point USA	12818 SW 8th St	Miami	FL	33184-1309	305.675.4182
Pack & Ship Express LLC	11045 SW 216th St Unit 1	Miami	FL	33170-3073	305-964-7502
Mail-Express	18848 US Highway 441	Mount Dora	FL	32757-6700	352.729.2166
Pak-n-Ship of SWFL	2430 Vanderbilt Beach Rd Ste 108	Naples	FL	34109-2654	239.596.2477
Pak-n-Ship of SWFL	15275 Collier Blvd Ste 201	Naples	FL	34119-6750	239.354.1666
Global Mail & Ship	11522 Tamiami Trl E	Naples	FL	34113-7906	239.280.0773
Print Pack & Ship	55 Everglades Blvd N Unit 110	Naples	FL	34120-3784	(239) 280-0650
Qwik Pack and Ship	10062 Navarre Pkwy	Navarre	FL	32566-3013	850.218.2888
SPEEDWAY SHIPPING	1712 STATE ROAD 44	NEW SMYRNA BEACH	FL	32168	386.402.4485
Patriot Pack & Ship	253 Tamiami Trl S	Nokomis	FL	34275-3136	941.217.7295
Qwik Pack & Ship	2462 Laurel Rd E	North Venice	FL	34275-3204	941.412.4862

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Ship Ft. Lauderdale	37 W. Prospect Rd.	Oakland Park	FL	33309-3921	754.755.6279
Mail King Hub	1326 E Commercial Blvd	Oakland Park	FL	33334-5723	561.507.7565
Shipping Post Plus	6160 SW Highway 200, STE 110	Ocala	FL	34476-5519	352.291.1573
Ocala Postal n Shipping	4901 E Silver Springs Blvd , STE 301	Ocala	FL	34470-3200	352.438.3313
The Shippers Den	5851 SE S., Unit 1	OCALA	FL	34472	352.216.6340
Okie Pack N Ship	6315 US Highway 441 SE	Okeechobee	FL	34974-9502	863.623.4072
SH&IPS	26329 SE Highway 19	Old Town	FL	32680-8949	352.756.4078

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Mail & More	5764 N Orange Blossom Trl	Orlando	FL	32810-1023	407.299.7328
PACK-N-SHIP MAILING CENTER	13920 Landstar Blvd	Orlando	FL	32824-5524	407 751-4548
WILLIAMSBURG MAIL CENTER	5366 Central Florida Pkwy	Orlando	FL	32821-8772	407.778.4729
Metrowest Shipping Center	2445 S. Hiawassee Rd.	Orlando	FL	32836-6347	407.203.3520
Ship Orlando	3019 Edgewater Dr	Orlando	FL	32804-3719	407-720-3101
Mumbi Ship & Print	386 S Atlantic Ave	Ormond Beach	FL	32176-7143	386.872.4033
Smart Pack & Ship	2871 Clayton Crossing Way, 1017	Oviedo	FL	32765	321.316.4390
Qwik Pack & Ship	3425 Bayside Lakes Blvd SE Ste 103	Palm Bay	FL	32909-6867	321.586.5144
TND Pack & Track	2040 Palm Bay Rd NE Ste 6	Palm Bay	FL	32905-2976	321.473.8141
Pack Rat Pack and Ship	4845 Belle Terre Pkwy Ste C	Palm Coast	FL	32164-8418	(386) 446-9944
Print & Go	3329 S Congress Ave, A	Palm Springs	FL	33461-3001	561.693.1235
ShipSMART	4056 Forest Hill Blvd	Palm Springs	FL	33406-5728	561.461.2385
Qwik Pack & Ship	950 Promenade St., Ste D	Panama City	FL	32405-2179	850.615.0999
Qwik Pack & Ship	7957 N University Dr	Parkland	FL	33067-2601	(954) 281-2640
My Printing and Shipping Source	1449 W Nine Mile Rd., STE 13	Pensacola	FL	32534-5384	850.741.2678
Warrington Pack & Ship Business Center	120 Chiefs Way, STE 1	Pensacola	FL	32507-1100	850.455.1234
SHIP Pensacola	6703 Pine Forest Rd Ste 200	Pensacola	FL	32526-6907	850-741-4977
ShipPlus Postal & Packing Center	7027 W Broward Blvd	Plantation	FL	33317-2208	954-583-4566
Plantation Postal	9715 W Broward Blvd	Plantation	FL	33324	954.475.8551
Postal Studios	1257 S. Pine Island Rd	Plantation	FL	33324	561.562.7678
Parcels Plus	2637 E Atlantic Blvd	Pompano Beach	FL	33062	954.782.9527
Shipping Station	2050 N. Andrews Ave., Ste 102	Pompano Beach	FL	33069-1409	561.900.8055
Eagle Shipping Center Pompano Beach Inc.	1245 S. Powerline Rd.	Pompano Beach	FL	33069-4311	954.973.1690
The Shipping Post	2200 Kings Hwy Unit 3L	Port Charlotte	FL	33980-5761	941-743-4499
A1 Postal Services	11582 SW Village Pkwy	Port Saint Lucie	FL	34987	772.224.8242
FLORESTA SHIPPING	1552 SE Floresta Dr	Port Saint Lucie	FL	34983-4069	833.265.9502

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

The Shipping Depot of Pt St. John	728 West Ave	Port St John	FL	32927-4989	321.632.8681
-----------------------------------	--------------	--------------	----	------------	--------------

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
The Shipping Post	3941 Tamiami Trl Unit 3157	Punta Gorda	FL	33950-7925	941.639.8883
Deep Creek Pack & Ship	1536 Rio de Janeiro Ave	Punta Gorda	FL	33983-6214	941-875-9281
Ship Gulf Coast	11232 Boyette Rd	Riverview	FL	33569-8009	813.741.9600
On Point Pack and Ship	11987 Southern Blvd	Royal Palm Beach	FL	33411-7619	561.444.2058
Post Office Square	690 Main St	Safety Harbor	FL	34695-3551	727-451-9357
St Cloud Ship & Mail Center	2165 Nolte Rd	Saint Cloud	FL	34772-8762	407.988.1154
Coastal Postal +	1820 State Road 13 Ste 11	Saint Johns	FL	32259-8855	904.679.3099
1887 Shipping Depot	12409 Curley Street	San Antonio	FL	33576	352.668.4642
E-POST	250 W Lake Mary Blvd	Sanford	FL	32773-5925	407.302.1414
Sarasota Pack and Ship	935 N Beneva Rd Ste 609	Sarasota	FL	34232	941-955-0098
Siesta Key Pack and Ship	6547 Midnight Pass Rd	Sarasota	FL	34242-2506	941-346-3303
Ace Pack & Ship, Inc.	4200 Sebring Pkwy	Sebring	FL	33870-6610	863.382.1890
Postal World	14235 Powell Road, 108	Spring Hill	FL	34609	352.204.9997
EZ Shipping Store	675 S. Holmes Blvd.	St. Augustine	FL	32084	904.808.5398
THE SPX STORE	1128 94th Ave N	St Petersburg	FL	33702-8437	727.798.6328
Ship It Florida	4543 N Pine Island Rd	Sunrise	FL	33351-5376	(954) 368-7110
1 st Class Pack & Ship	2010 State Rd. 19	Tavares	FL	32778	352.508.5195
Safe Ship Magnolia	2113 Everglades Ln	The Villages	FL	32163-1037	407-268-6556
Umatilla Pack-N-Ship	913 N Central Ave	Umatilla	FL	32784-8656	352.890.8711
Venice Mail & Print	535 US Highway 41 Byp N	Venice	FL	34285-6040	941.484.7717
Mailman Joey's	5445 Murrell Rd Ste 102	Viera	FL	32955-6638	321-638-2325
Postal & Global Services	9314 Forest Hill Blvd	Wellington	FL	33411	561-793-0656
US POSTAL & PRINTING	6901 Okeechobee Blvd, D5	West Palm Beach	FL	33411-2511	561.686.9660
Palm Beach Shipping Center	1691 Forum Pl Ste B	West Palm Beach	FL	33401-2336	561.909.1038
Ship N Pack WPB	1211 Old Okeechobee Rd., Ste 2	West Palm Beach	FL	33401=6969	561.855.4301
Stoneybrook Mail Center	15502 Stoneybrook West Pkwy Ste 104	Winter Garden	FL	34787-4767	407.347.3400

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Mail Copy Plus	5840 Red Bug Lake Rd	Winter Springs	FL	32708-5011	407-695-6245
Postal Authority	4850 Allen Rd	Zephyrhills	FL	33541-3551	813.782.7711
Pack Ship And Copy	305 N BURWELL AVE	ADEL	GA	31620-2317	229-437-2222
Parcel Plus Business Center	5905 Atlanta Hwy Ste 101	Alpharetta	GA	30004-6025	770-667-9931
THE SHIPPING POST	175 N. Main St	Alpharetta	GA	30009-3622	404.884.7560
Popping & Dropping Mail Services, Etc.	4827 Old National Hwy	Atlanta	GA	30337-6234	404.684.5900

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Mail Center Etc - Sandy Springs	6595 Roswell Rd Ste G	Atlanta	GA	30328-3152	404-843-0425
Ship Me Out	1016 Laney Walker Blvd., Ste 1	Augusta	GA	30901-2997	843.693.7143
The Package Hub & More	680 S. Main St., ste c	Baxley	GA	31513	912.705.1023
Mountain Lakes Business Center	178 Bracketts Way Ste 7	Blairsville	GA	30512-2984	706.970.8027
Mountainside Parcel & Post	281 Young Harris St Ste D	Blairsville	GA	30512-3712	706.745.0585
BizPro Centers Ship & Print	770 GA 96, 215	Bonaire	GA	31005-5119	478.313.5292
Exit 29 Postal & More	589 Palisade Dr	Brunswick	GA	31523-8208	912.289.2789
U GOT MAIL	3300 Hamilton Mill Rd Ste 102	Buford	GA	30519-4004	678.546.2262
Wolf Pack Mail	2475 S. Waterworks Rd, B	Buford	GA	30518-4426	678.288.9313
Xpress Postal	1415 Hwy 76, Suite E	Chatsworth	GA	30705	706.971.2155
Scooter's Shippin'	5264 Cleveland Hwy Ste 400, Suite 400	Clermont	GA	30527-2239	470-678-8375
The Mail Room	4519 Woodruff Road, Unit 4	Columbus	GA	31904-6096	706.323.6687
Print & Ship Hub	1820 Highway 20 SE, 114	Conyers	GA	30013-2077	770.262.7866
Peach Postal Pack and Ship LLC	980 N Main Plaza Dr	Cornelia	GA	30531-2150	706-778-1620
Qwik Pack & Ship Cumming	655 Atlanta Road, Suite 502	Cumming	GA	30040-2679	678-456-8255
The Shipping Post	1400 Market Place Blvd	Cumming	GA	30041-7925	678-947-8983
Qwik Pack & Ship Cumming	2860 Old Atlanta Rd., PMB B	Cumming	GA	30041-6916	470.835.2862
Box Print & Ship	831 AUBURN RD, STE 210	Dacula	GA	30019-5437	678.404.8255
360 Postal Services	10175 Dallas Acworth Hwy., Ste 103	Dalton	GA	30132-9301	706.979.2800

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
City Postal Center	1219 N Glenwood Ave	Dalton	GA	30721-2603	(706) 979-2800
Pak Print and More	3564 Wesley Chapel Rd, E	Decatur	GA	30034-5254	770.987.8980
Mail Central Services	4813 Ridge Rd, Suite 113	Douglasville	GA	30134-6167	678-401-6101
The Mailing Box, Inc.	2959 Chapel Hill Rd Ste D	Douglasville	GA	30135-3159	770-947-0862
Providence Mailbox & Shipping Center	2730 Peachtree Industrial Blvd, Suite 105	Duluth	GA	30097-8626	770-676-6336
Mail Center Etc - Dunwoody	5579 Chamblee Dunwoody Rd Ste B	Dunwoody	GA	30338-4154	770.393.9855
Five Star Print Post Ship	5370 Highway 92 Ste 210	Fairburn	GA	30213-0019	770.629.2772
The Neighborhood Shipping Hub	6000 Lynmark Way, Ste 106	Fairburn	GA	30213-4844	678.593.5313
Edwin Jarvis Concierge	305 Trilith Pkwy Ste 300	Fayetteville	GA	30214-5565	678-701-4711
All in Print & Ship	2551 Limestone Pkwy,	Gainesville	GA	30501-2019	470.892.5935

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

	1A				
Mega Pack & Ship	3640 Mundy Mill Rd Ste 112	Gainesville	GA	30504-8201	678.943.2354
The Shipping Depot	3292 Thompson Bridge Rd	Gainesville	GA	30506-1561	770.534.2249
The Ship Station	250 John W Morrow Jr Pkwy.	Gainesville	GA	30501-8532	770.287.3163
Pack Ship Print & More	1050 McEver Rd., Ste B	Gainesville	GA	30504-3966	978.943.1001
Liberty Shipping Solutions	103 W General Screven Way Ste G	Hinesville	GA	31313-3053	912.332.7912
The Postal Hive	1425 E. Oglethorpe Hwy	Hinesville	GA	31313-1219	912.332.5444
Mail Center Etc - Hiram	4215 Jimmy Lee Smith Pkwy #19	Hiram	GA	30141	770.439.4273
Mailbox and Shippin	1495 Duluth Hwy., Ste F	Lawrenceville	GA	30043-5143	470.292.3584
The Great Pickup!	2738 Highway 155	Locust Grove	GA	30248-2401	678.271.2370
The Shipping Yard	4875 Floyd Rd, STE 304	Mableton	GA	30126	678.403.2279
Treasure Chest Drop Ship	111 Lower Elm Street	Macon	GA	31206	478.200.7798
SOHO OFFICE	2500 Dallas Hwy SW, 202	Marietta	GA	30064-7505	770.590.8511
Just Ship It! Mail Store	50 Lincoln Rd., C	McDonough	GA	30253-6824	678.272.2024
Milledgeville Pack and Ship	157 Garrett Way NW Ste A	Milledgeville	GA	31061-2373	478-219-7326
Victory Pack and Ship	2250 Lake Harbin Rd., 122	Morrow	GA	30260	470.788.8149

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Mail in the Box	4400 Brownsville Rd Ste 105	Powder Springs	GA	30127-8902	770.575.1406
Xpress Pack Ship & More	3801 US Highway 17 Ste 500	Richmond Hill	GA	31324-8877	912.332.7451
Kings Bay Mail & More	944 Kingsbay Rd Ste A	Saint Marys	GA	31558-3755	(912) 882-7447
Mailbox Cafe	1305 Barnard St	Savannah	GA	31401-6746	912.495.5589
Snellville Print Solutions	1990 Main St E, Ste B	Snellville	GA	30078-6462	470.448.1108
Ship It	712 North Laurel Street, Suite 300	Springfield	GA	31329	912.289.1172
StratgicPrintLab	909 Eagles Landing Pkwy Ste 440	Stockbridge	GA	30281-6398	678.759.0041
Express Copy Print & Ship	2090 Lawrenceville Suwanee Rd Ste A	Suwanee	GA	30024	678-376-0122
HoppIn Pack and Ship Store	1601 Walnut Ave Ste B	Walnut Grove	GA	30052-9210	770.728.9403
PACK N' SHIP	721 3rd Avenue	West Point	GA	31833	706-501-1137
Total Choice Shipping & Printing	800 4th Ave	Grinnell	IA	50112-2041	641.236.7447
AG Pack & Ship	1566 S Gilbert St	Iowa City	IA	52240-4304	3198559911
Mailboxes of Iowa City	308 E Burlington St	Iowa City	IA	52240-1602	319-354-2113
North Liberty Pack and Ship	445 N Madison Ave	North Liberty	IA	52317-7818	319.665.6666
Total Choice Shipping & Printing	619 Church St	Ottumwa	IA	52501	641.682.7374
Ship It!	809 W 8th St	Pella	IA	50219-2302	641-628-4888

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Fox Ship	731 SE Alices Rd	Waukee	IA	50263-9646	515.414.6722
Postal Connections	10673 W Lake Hazel Rd	Boise	ID	83709-5453	208.562.1566
Postal Plus	6848 N Government Way Ste 114	Dalton Gardens	ID	83815-7799	208-762-2540
Mammoth Mailworks, LLC	331 W Main St	Grangeville	ID	83530	208.701.0900
Kamiah Shipping	620 3rd St	Kamiah	ID	83536-6081	(208) 494-4801
Postal Express	1740 E Fairview Ave	Meridian	ID	83642-5702	208.888.7556
Upscale Mail	2600 E Seltice Way Ste A	Post Falls	ID	83854-7991	208.773.5249
Star Ship & Print	200 N Highbrook Way Ste 106	Star	ID	83669-1028	208.514.4136
Inbox & More Pack Ship Print	2515 Waukegan Rd	Bannockburn	IL	60015-1569	847.607.8873
Batavia Parcel	1911 W Wilson St	Batavia	IL	60510-1680	630.406.0007
COPY N SHIP SERVICES	1624 Carlyle Ave	Belleville	IL	62221-4558	618.416.3600
ALL IN SHIPPING	5343 Belleville Crossing St	Belleville	IL	62226-3108	618.235.6080
MailPro Bethalto	333 W Bethalto Dr Ste C	Bethalto	IL	62010-1916	618.377.6245

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Copy N Ship Services LLC	1250 Camp Jackson Rd	Cahokia	IL	62206-2232	618-857-8094
MY MAIL CENTER	332 S Michigan Ave STE 121	Chicago	IL	60604-4434	312-922-1788
Shipping & Beyond	1440 W Taylor St	Chicago	IL	60607-4623	312.226.0111
Business Solution Centers	818 W 103rd St	Chicago	IL	60643-2340	773.941.6541
4 MONTROSE EXPRESS	4000 W Montrose Ave	Chicago	IL	60641-2140	773.725.7000
Express Shipping of DeKalb	1005 W Lincoln Hwy	DeKalb	IL	60115-3019	815.517.1738
PostMart Business Center	244 S Randall Rd, Nr. Sally & GreatClips	Elgin	IL	60123	847.468.7678
Shipping Point	6615 Grand Ave	Gurnee	IL	60031-4591	847.336.6000
MailPro Highland	12603 State Route 143 Ste G	Highland	IL	62249-1199	618.651.4700
Mailboxes & Print Depot	2405 Essington Rd Ste B	Joliet	IL	60435-1204	815.436.5050
Ship N Stuff	27450 Route 120, Unit B2	Lakemoor	IL	60051	779.704.2927
Express Pack & Ship	422 S Main St	Lombard	IL	60148-2600	630.708.0421
Shipping Saint Store-Marion	1117 N Carbon St	Marion	IL	62959	618.988.0505
Pumpkin Postal	901 Detroit Ct Ste B	Morton	IL	61550-3700	309.266.6398
The Boxes etc.	790 Royal Saint George Dr, Suite 141	Naperville	IL	60563-1499	630-717-1351
The Mail Box Store Of Naperville	2735 Hassert Blvd, Suite 135	Naperville	IL	60564-5205	331.231.2050
PACK-N-TRACKS	10200 S Roberts Rd	Palos Hills	IL	60465-1539	708.529.3498
The Postal Shoppe	1643 N Alpine Rd Ste 104	Rockford	IL	61107-1464	815.397.7301
The Postal Shoppe	2205 S Perryville Rd	Rockford	IL	61108-8209	815.484.0940

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

MAS Mail & Print Center	5970 E State St	Rockford	IL	61108	815.505.2509
Ship We Ship	524 E Rollins Rd Ste B	Round Lake Beach	IL	60073-1313	773.961.6342
Box & Go	3309 Robbins Rd	Springfield	IL	62704	217-862-2060
Wholly Ship LLC	16649 Oak Park Ave, H	Tinley Park	IL	60477-1842	708.407.8688
Waukegan Mail Depot	458 N Green Bay Rd	Waukegan	IL	60085-3149	847.728.8864
Hbeebee Pack & Ship	7012 W 111th St	Worth	IL	60482-1827	708.930.5063
MDS Pack2Ship LLC	507 S. Scatterfield Rd.	Anderson	IN	46012	765.374.3825
Hoosier Postal Plus	13115 Wicker Ave, A	Cedar Lake	IN	46303-7401	219-401-8145
Postal Express	8063 Madison Ave	Indianapolis	IN	46227-6001	317.885.8081
Purple Ribbon Office Solutions	5625 Sunnyside Road	Indianapolis	IN	46235-8513	317-854-9599
EM Print and Ship Center	326 E Court Ave	Jeffersonville	IN	47130-3412	812.590.8090
The Box Express	1419 W 11th St	Marion	IN	46953-1436	765.662.0707

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
The Package Depot LLC	2539 Willowcreek Rd	Portage	IN	46368-3015	219.706.9095
A1 Packaging Store	1048B Sagamore Pkwy W	West Lafayette	IN	47906-1446	765-497-1133
Good DEED Pack, Ship & Print	5320 Morelock St	Fort Riley	KS	66442-2652	785.530.5559
Allen's Package & Print Plus	1106 W Ash St	Junction City	KS	66441-3600	785.209.3820
Mail It	11709 Roe Ave D	Leawood	KS	66211-2603	913.469.4115
ShipASAP	10420 S Ridgeview Rd	Olathe	KS	66061-6438	913-391-5378
Mail Point	11016 QUIVIRA RD	Overland Park	KS	66210	913.912.1060
47th Mail & Print	4925 S Broadway Ave	Wichita	KS	67216	316.636.7200
Horizon Pack and Ship	207 Towne Dr	Elizabethtown	KY	42701-8466	270.900.1553
Good DEED	127 Gold Vault Rd., Ste B006	Fort Knox	KY	40121-2412	502.378.0032
Mail Box	3735 Palomar Centre Dr Ste 150	Lexington	KY	40513-1148	859.224.4656
Mailbox Depot	996 E New Circle Rd	Lexington	KY	40505-4127	859.224.4656
Packages Plus	117 E 18th St	Owensboro	KY	42303-3752	270.684.8000
Horizon Pack and Ship	734 Knox Blvd	Radcliff	KY	40160-1517	270.319.4145
EZ Mailbox Store	110 N Court St	Scottsville	KY	42164-1430	270.239.4000
shipngo	20 Oak Hill Rd, Ste 1	Somerset	KY	42503-1002	606.414.5174
Quantum Mail & Ship	7353 Highland Rd Ste B	Baton Rouge	LA	70808-6642	225.767.1400
PACKAGES PLUS SIGNS & NOTARY	2163 Airline Dr	Bossier City	LA	71111	318.747.4706
A Better Mail Service	711 E Ascension St	Gonzales	LA	70737-3028	225.647.2822
Ship Central LA	18564 Magnolia Bridge Rd., 101	Greenwell Springs	LA	70739-4643	225.442.8904
Ship Lafayette	2865 Ambassador Caffery Pkwy., Suite 135	Lafayette	LA	70506-5943	337.534.0688
The Mail Bar and Printery	4459 Nelson Rd., Ste 105	Lake Charles	LA	70605	337.729.5028
Shipping Xpress	217 Lake St	Lake Providence	LA	71254-2627	318.552.3031
Allied Express	1420 W Airline Hwy	LaPlace	LA	70068	985.651.9322
Old Metairie Mail &	609 Metairie Rd	Metairie	LA	70005-4034	504.828.7363

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Copy Center					
New Orleans Packaging & Shipping	4955 W Napoleon Ave	Metairie	LA	70001-2249	504-885-4544
Ship Happens	201 Saint Charles Avenue, STE 114	New Orleans	LA	70170-0114	(504) 504-7447
Magnolia Postal Plus	303 S Broad St # 1	New Orleans	LA	70119-6415	504-544-0698
Parcels & Post	5208 Magazine St.	New Orleans	LA	70115	504.891.8402

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Pack Rat Shipping Services	3436 Magazine St	New Orleans	LA	70115-2413	504.899.5415
Gentilly Mail & Copy Center	3157 Gentilly Blvd	New Orleans	LA	70122	504-304-9595
Best Shipping Solutions	2159 Gause Blvd E	Slidell	LA	70461-4229	985-641-9884
Star Postal Pack and Ship LLC	671 Highway 171 Ste F	Stonewall	LA	71078-6100	3187756020
Paper Print and Parcel	108 E Napoleon	Sulphur	LA	70663	337.476.8323
Parcel Plus Business Centers of LA	1200 Canal Blvd	Thibodaux	LA	70301-4511	985-590-5551
pigeon post	878 Washington St	Attleboro	MA	02703-7547	508.399.6300
Express Mailing & Shipping	233 Broad St, 13A	Bridgewater	MA	02324-1800	508.807.0731
FRAMINGHAM SHIPPING COMPANY	1257 Worcester Rd	Framingham	MA	01701-5217	(508) 875-8000
Sunrise Postal Services	51 Pleasant St	Malden	MA	02148-4904	888-302-3588
Mail Box Services Inc	82 County Road	Mattapoisett	MA	02739-1466	508.758.9700
Pit Stop Shipping	740 Boston Rd.	Springfield	MA	01119-1312	413.266.3174
Drop Pack & Ship	51 Southwick Rd	Westfield	MA	01085-4729	413-579-5151
The Package Store	1029 North Rd Ste 4	Westfield	MA	01085-9714	413-282-0048
Ship it Boston	248 Providence Hwy	Westwood	MA	02090-1908	617-595-4220
America Postal Services	901 Bay Ridge Rd	Annapolis	MD	21403-3934	410-263-5400
POSTMAN PLUS CARNEY	9613C Harford Rd.	Baltimore	MD	21234-2150	410-665-3211
Beltsville Pack and Ship	11113 Baltimore Ave	Beltsville	MD	20705-2149	240-382-2609
Pack 'N Business Solutions	12530 Fairwood Pkwy Suite 102	Bowie	MD	20720-6357	301.637.3825
The Shipping Store	23415 Three Notch Rd Ste 2008	California	MD	20619-4023	301-863-5664
Chesapeake Custom Print & Ship	101 Marlboro Ave Ste 11	Easton	MD	21601-2735	410.819.0246
Postal Xpress N More, LLC	10045 Baltimore National Pike, A-7	Ellicott City	MD	21042-3673	410-465-8136
Pack Ship N Print & Business Center	9750 Apollo Dr Ste B	Largo	MD	20774-4924	240.673.0090
Pack 2 Ship	21728 Great Mills Rd	Lexington Park	MD	20653	240.249.3167
Mountain Postal	100 Middletown Pkwy Unit 202	Middletown	MD	21769-7767	240.490.8952
Mountain Postal	13180 Garrett Hwy Ste F	Oakland	MD	21550-1120	301.334.7890
ParcelEx	645 Solomons Island Rd N	Prince Frederick	MD	20678-3915	410.535.5473

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Mailboxes and Business Center	11140 Rockville Pike Ste 100	Rockville	MD	20852-3149	3012318022
POST EXPRESS	9466 Georgia Ave	Silver Spring	MD	20910-1456	240.450.3340
Takoma postal & business center	7304 Carroll Ave	Takoma Park	MD	20912-4514	301-270-5314
The Mailing Center	250 Center St Unit 6	Auburn	ME	04210-6152	207.783.7740
The Mailing Center	126 Western Ave	Augusta	ME	04330-7249	207-621-0234
Mail It 4 U	10 State R Ste 9	Bath	ME	04530-6020	207.443.1457
Mail It 4 U	47 School Street	Damariscotta	ME	4543	207.563.7667
MAIL-IT UNLIMITED	45 Portland Rd Ste 7	Kennebunk	ME	04043-6660	207.985.2087
Postal Plus	1416 S Main St, STE 220	Adrian	MI	49221	517.265.4072
Pack-N-Tracks	21366 Hall Rd	Clinton Township	MI	48038-1539	586.421.4767
Post Express Inc	6659 Schaefer Rd	Dearborn	MI	48126	313.457.0280
Postal + Prints	7050 Dexter Ann Arbor Rd Ste 300	Dexter	MI	48130-8659	734.253.2439
Best Way Pack & Send	15001 Kercheval Ave	Grosse Pointe Park	MI	48230-1361	313.882.4325
The Postal Shop	26140 Crocker Blvd	Harrison Township	MI	48045	586.416.9900
The Shipping Department	430 E 8th St	Holland	MI	49423-3751	616.396.2642
Mr & Mrs Pack and Ship	106 W 4th St	Kalkaska	MI	49646-5104	(231) 384-6086
Metro Pack and Ship	16998 Middlebelt Rd	Livonia	MI	48154-3368	(734) 338-9904
Lakeside Shipping	3182 Gratiot Blvd	Marysville	MI	48040-1488	810.216.7820
Custom Box Company	1098 Ann Arbor Rd W	Plymouth	MI	48170-2129	734-453-0808
Postal Plus	1440 W Chicago Blvd	Tecumseh	MI	49286-1580	517-301-3012
Mail Pack Ship & Print	14870 Granada Ave	Apple Valley	MN	55124-5514	952.432.4880
Postal Dispatch Business Center	5123 W 98th St	Bloomington	MN	55437	952.345.1879
Pack & Mail Station	1110 Cloquet Ave	Cloquet	MN	55720	218.879.6776
Pack & Mail Plus	4602 Grand Ave Ste 500	Duluth	MN	55807-2703	218.624.1433
The Pack and Mail Room	1626 London Rd	Duluth	MN	55812-1619	218.728.2340
Standard Printing-n-Mailing	124 4th Ave NE	Hutchinson	MN	55350-1703	320.587.7500
POST-HASTE Business Solutions	38868 12th Ave	North Branch	MN	55056	651-237-1115
Graphic Mailbox	204 7th St W	Northfield	MN	55057-2419	507.645.1610
Qwik Pack & Ship St. Cloud	20 15th Ave S	Saint Cloud	MN	56301-4115	320.774.1244
Qwik Pack & Ship of Walker	507 Minnesota Ave. West	Walker	MN	56484	218.547.7771

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
MailboxIt Carthage	426 W Fir Rd	Carthage	MO	64836-3752	417.359.0200
Postal Express	1400 Forum Blvd Ste 7A	Columbia	MO	65203-1997	573-446-0447
UNLIMITED MAILING SOLUTIONS	629 Maple Valley Dr	Farmington	MO	63640-1951	573.915.5233
The Mail Center	4050 Pennsylvania Ave, 115	Kansas City	MO	64111-3041	8167052244

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Pack&Ship Printing Hub By Blue Bands	723 east 18th	Kansas City	MO	64108	913.605.0477
MailBoxes & more	305 S Kyler St	Monett	MO	65708-2603	417.236.8672
Postal Plus	7827 Town Square Ave Ste 104	O'Fallon	MO	63368-7199	636.561.3366
Mail iT	5517 N Farmer Branch Rd	Ozark	MO	65721-5315	417.582.6245
Rapid Ship Republic	513 US Highway 60 E	Republic	MO	65738-1320	417.647.5000
Postal Express MO	1305 Ridgedale Rd	Ridgedale	MO	65739	417.695.4007
Mailbox iT	213 Saint Robert Blvd Ste 3	Saint Robert	MO	65584-3323	573-336-5555
Mailbox Too	2131 W Republic Rd	Springfield	MO	65807-5705	417-886-6245
Glenstone Title Office and Shipping Center	1002 S Glenstone Ave	Springfield	MO	65804	417.507.1222
Qwik Pack & Ship	4797 Sienna Dr., Suite C	St. Joseph	MO	64506	816.233.8491
Pack 'N' Mail	540 E Young Ave Ste A	Warrensburg	MO	64093-1250	660.747.2799
Ship Happens, LLC	608A E Booneslick Rd	Warrenton	MO	63383-2102	636-377-4000
The MailRoom Gluckstadt	272 Calhoun Station Parkway, Suite C	Gluckstadt	MS	39110	601.521.1210
Coastal Postal	1110 Cowan Rd, Suite B	Gulfport	MS	39507-3441	228.357.5564
Premier Postal LLC	5107 Beatline Rd Ste 100B	Long Beach	MS	39560-3867	228.731.3329
Mail Fast Forward	313 Telly Rd	Picayune	MS	39466-5552	601.798.2222
Pickers Pack N Shipp	1124 Adams St	Vicksburg	MS	39183-2916	601.952.3009
BIG SKY PRINT AND SHIP	235 Snowy Mountain Cir #2, Suite 2	Big Sky	MT	59716	406.995.7884
Express Print Pack Ship	100 24th St W Ste 1	Billings	MT	59102-4751	(406) 652-6868
The Shipping Depot	2120 S Reserve St	Missoula	MT	59801-6451	406.549.7400
QuickPrint of West Yellowstone	435 Yellowstone Ave	West Yellowstone	MT	59758	406.646.0555
Xpress It Shipping of Albemarle	1939 E Main St	Albemarle	NC	28001-5333	704.983.1200
Asheboro shipping and packing	514 E Dixie Dr	Asheboro	NC	27203-7035	336.521.4727
Postal Connections #220	1183 University Dr Ste 105	Burlington	NC	27215-8315	336.584.4405

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Ship Burlington	706 E Davis St	Burlington	NC	27215	336.270.4207
Postal Express	964 High House Rd	Cary	NC	27513-3574	984-895-0173
Print Pack Ship	7308 E Independence Blvd., Suite C	Charlotte	NC	28227	980.209.0255
ShipOnSite of Highland Creek	5818 Highland Shoppes Dr., C5	Charlotte	NC	28269-2646	704.274.5983
Postal Print & Ship	15025 Lancaster Hwy., Ste D-4	Charlotte	NC	28277	704.526.0358
Postal Connections 252	63 Sarazen Dr Unit 101	Clayton	NC	27527-5825	(919)243-2272
Packaging Express	4711 Hope Valley Rd Ste 4F	Durham	NC	27707	919-489-8474
Qwik Pack & Ship Durham	1204 Fayetteville St	Durham	NC	27707-2324	984-444-3023
EC Mailbox Center	1313 N Road St Suite E	Elizabeth City	NC	27909-3387	252.331.6766
SHIPMASTERS LLC	4-2070 Rock Merritt Ave	Fort Liberty	NC	28307	910.491.1485

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Signature Postal	726 N Main St	Fuquay Varina	NC	27526-2029	919-244-2790
The Pack-N-Post	1852 BANKING STREET	GREENSBORO	NC	27408	336.275.1988
Express Pack & Ship	1633 New Garden Rd	Greensboro	NC	27410-2001	336.676.4488
ShipOnSite - Surf City	201 Alston Blvd., Suite C	Hampstead	NC	28443-7011	910-803-2292
The Business Spot	472 Dillard Rd.	Highlands	NC	28741	828.482.0286
Total Office Services	14316 Reese Blvd W Ste B	Huntersville	NC	28078-7960	704-948-8120
Cissy's Indian Trail Pack N Post	113 Indian Trail Rd N	Indian Trail	NC	28079-7808	704.234.0310
Qwik Pack & Ship Knightdale	4033 Village Park Dr	Knightdale	NC	27545-7044	919.295.1550
Qwik Pack & Ship	1323 Scotland Crossing Drive	Laurinburg	NC	28352	910.361.4276
Xpress It Shipping	236 Market St Ste 100	Locust	NC	28097-9439	704.781.0202
Marion Pack and Post	242 N. Main St., Suite A	Marion	NC	28752	828-659-8155
BIZXPRESS	3116 Weddington Rd Ste 900	Matthews	NC	28105-9407	704-849-2000
Mint Hill Express	11300 Lawyers Rd, J	Mint Hill	NC	28227-8305	704.930.3366
Global Pack & Ship	333 W Washington St	Nashville	NC	27856	252.462.5240

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
ShipOnSite Oxford	506 Granville Corners	Oxford	NC	27565	919.339.4032
ShipOnSite of Pembroke	707 Union Chapel Rd PMB 1B	Pembroke	NC	28372-8689	910.668.1211
Qwik Pack & Ship	222 Central Park Ave Ste E	Pinehurst	NC	28374-8728	910.255.0555
Qwik Pack & Ship	1930 Club Pond Rd	Raeford	NC	28376-8691	910-848-2266
Omni Postal Xpress	257 Flagstone Ln	Raeford	NC	28376-3260	910.833.9774
ShipOnSite	10911 Raven Ridge Rd, STE 103	Raleigh	NC	27614-8363	919-845-5200
The Ship n Print Store	1030 N Rogers Ln Ste 121	Raleigh	NC	27610-6083	919.615.2122
Qwik Pack & Ship Raleigh	2920 Forestville Rd # 100	Raleigh	NC	27616-8774	919.373.0100
Value Postal Services	4454 Fayetteville Rd	Raleigh	NC	27603-3612	919.301.8138
Carolina Pack Ship and Print	6134 Rogers Rd	Rolesville	NC	27571-9369	919.488.4023
Shipping As Unusual	4130 Durham Rd.	Roxboro	NC	27574	336.647.5282
The Parcel Exchange	191 N. Main Street	Rutherfordton	NC	28139	828.220.4905
We Ship It!	111 N 3rd St	Smithfield	NC	27577-3939	919-989-4070
ShipOnSite	135 W Illinois Ave	Southern Pines	NC	28387-5808	910.692.2710
Qwik Pack and Ship	216 Commerce Ave	Southern Pines	NC	28387	910.725.0336
Qwik Pack & Ship	6779 Overhills Rd	Spring Lake	NC	28390-8873	910.835.4055
Big Al's Pack And Ship	76 Roan Rd	Spruce Pine	NC	28777-5217	8285201569
ShipOnSite of Wake Forest	12400 Wake Union Church Rd Ste 3	Wake Forest	NC	27587	919.570.6015
Qwik Pack and Ship - Wake Pointe Plaza	11216 Capital Blvd Ste 115	Wake Forest	NC	27587-4530	984.237.0073
Ashe Ship and Print	1400 Mount Jefferson Rd Ste 7	West Jefferson	NC	28694-8426	336.846.4877
Mailbox Express	1319 Military Cutoff Rd Ste Cc	Wilmington	NC	28405-3640	910-256-9999

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Mailbox Express	609A Piner Rd	Wilmington	NC	28409-4201	910.790.1999
Pack n Ship	3011 NC Highway 42 W Ste C	Wilson	NC	27893-7735	252.237.1351
Easy Shipping + WS	5030 Peters Creek Pkwy	Winston-Salem	NC	27127	336.370.5046
Mailbox Express Hub	1170 US 1 Hwy Ste 120	Youngsville	NC	27596-9022	919-263-1466
ShipOnSite Zebulon	200 E Gannon Avenue	Zebulon	NC	27597-2704	919-404-8204
Safe Ship Mandan	3801 Memorial Hwy, Suite A	Mandan	ND	58554	701-751-2266
ONE STOP SHIP ND	2210 4th Ave W	Williston	ND	58801-3425	701.609.5434
Mail Depot	13816 Manderson Cir	Omaha	NE	68164-6034	402-370-9559
Postal Zone	2916 S 132nd St.	Omaha	NE	68144-3409	402-898-1111

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Postal Center USA	855 Hanover St.	Manchester	NH	03104-5419	603.627.7225
Postal Center USA	614 Nashua St Ste 14	Milford	NH	03055-4943	603.672.8816
Postalcenter Nashua	379 Amherst St Ste 2	Nashua	NH	03063-1226	603.882.6245
Postal Center USA - Stratham/Exeter	20 Portsmouth Ave Ste 1	Stratham	NH	03885-6546	603.772.7222
Beyond the Box	4 Center St	Wolfeboro	NH	03894-4324	603-581-4580
The Mail Box Store	506 Myrtle Ave	Boonton	NJ	07005-1914	973-500-2424
The Shipping Grounds	276 E Main St., Suite 10	Denville	NJ	07834-2641	973.625.7774
Pack & Ship Rite LLC	115 Philadelphia Ave, B	EGG HARBOR CITY	NJ	8215	6406142030
Prime Postal Center	1077 North Ave	Elizabeth	NJ	07201-4619	9083518006
Affordable Pack-N-Ship	865 NJ-33 Business, STE 3	Freehold	NJ	7728	732.294.7790
BoxedMail	78 Main St, Suite 20	Hackettstown	NJ	07840-1361	9084985140
EXPRESS COURIER	1404 Oak Tree Rd Ste 4	Iselin	NJ	08830-1674	732.218.8025
Popcorn Packers Postal & Shipping Center	1 Cherry St Ste 2	Lambertville	NJ	08530-1519	609.397.2205
Web 2.0 Business Center	112 Giffordtown Ln	Little Egg Harbor Twp	NJ	08087-9605	609.879.5319
Ship & Go	463 Main St., STE 1R	Little Falls	NJ	07424-1150	973.200.0090
ATOM PACK N SHIP	2 Arnot St Ste 6	Lodi	NJ	07644-1630	201.695.8000
Pack Ship n More	300 Main St Ste 21	Madison	NJ	07940-2369	973.443.0100
Ship Morristown	44 Washington St.	Morristown	NJ	7960	973.658.8008
US Postal Center	188 Jefferson St	Newark	NJ	07105-1622	973.900.5644
US Postal Center	146 B Ferry St	Newark	NJ	07105-2195	862.240.9911
InstaBox	834 Main Ave Ste 4	Passaic	NJ	07055-8573	973.685.0118
Wee Printing Packaging Shipping	246 Market St Unit C	Paterson	NJ	07505-1506	973.768.7805
Mail Boxes & More	94 Wanaque Ave	Pompton Lakes	NJ	07442-2029	973-248-8330
Hinkson's The Office Store	28 Spring St	Princeton	NJ	08542-6901	609.924.0112
Ship Short Hills	514 Millburn Ave	Short Hills	NJ	7078	862.286.2110
Insta Pack & Ship	24b Main Street	South River	NJ	8882	732.705.1163
CA Pack N Ship	5051 Black Horse Pike, Suite 4	Turnersville	NJ	08012-1788	856.302.2300
US Postal Center	540 North Ave	Union	NJ	07083-7148	908-398-2744
JD & KD Warren MultiService	412 State Route 57 E	Washington	NJ	07882-2410	908.324.5008
Mail Boxes & More	1536 State Route 23	Wayne	NJ	07470-7516	973.628.0707

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Uptown Storage + Shipping	8531 Indian School Rd NE	Albuquerque	NM	87112	505-271-8531
Pac N Mail	910 W Pierce St	Carlsbad	NM	88220-5246	575.887.6245
UPEX & Gifts, LLC	108 Central Park Sq	Los Alamos	NM	87544-4020	505.662.3119

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Rio Rancho Mail Print & Ship	4300 Ridgecrest Dr SE, Suite L	Rio Rancho	NM	87124-5912	505.896.8000
Beyond Mail And Print	4405 Jager Dr NE Ste C4	Rio Rancho	NM	87144-5715	505.464.1136
Dayton Pack and Post	9 Retail Rd., Suite 6	Dayton	NV	89403	775.241.2005
Axcel Ship and Print	1386 S. Boulder Highway, Suite 130	Henderson	NV	89015	725.605.2277
SHIP'N PLUS	1540 W Sunset Rd., Ste 100	Henderson	NV	89014-6846	702.729.7294
Postal Express	774 Mays Blvd Ste 10	Incline Village	NV	89451-9613	775-832-1000
Ship Center LV	4075 S Durango Dr, STE 111	Las Vegas	NV	89147-4164	702.270.1923
Ship Las Vegas	5325 S Fort Apache Rd, D	Las Vegas	NV	89148-4665	702-262-0102
ASAP MAIL & COPY SERVICES	1943 N Nellis Blvd	Las Vegas	NV	89115-3647	725-251-5830
The Postal Box	6020 Badura Ave Ste 110	Las Vegas	NV	89118-4716	702.964.1234
A&J POSTAL+	9620 Las Vegas Blvd S Ste E4	Las Vegas	NV	89123-6508	702.724.1563
1 STOP MAIL & PRINT CENTER	7121 W Craig Rd Ste 113	Las Vegas	NV	89129-6038	702.982.2003
Ship Las Vegas	4375 Las Vegas Blvd N Ste 7	Las Vegas	NV	89115-0587	702.643.2169
Postal Pros	11700 W Charleston Blvd Ste 170	Las Vegas	NV	89135-1575	702-363-7767
Alpha Mailbox	3172 N Rainbow Blvd	Las Vegas	NV	89108-4534	702-367-1300
Mailing & More	7181 N Hualapai Way Ste 130	Las Vegas	NV	89166-1117	702.727.4644
Prime Mailbox	1920 E Serene Ave Ste 500-2	Las Vegas	NV	89123-3285	702.444.0615
AAA Mail & Ship	1155 E. Twain Ave STE 108	Las Vegas	NV	89169	(702) 733-6604
Mesquite Business Center	526 Commerce Cir	Mesquite	NV	89027-1900	702.346.2191
PS Postal / Ship Las Vegas	6355 N Commerce Street, Suite 106	North Las Vegas	NV	89031-1862	725-222-0012
Mailing & More	6462 Losee Rd Ste 110	North Las Vegas	NV	89086-0105	702-727-4644
Ridgeview Mail Center	5150 Mae Anne Ave Ste 405	Reno	NV	89523-1859	775.387.2677
The Office BOSS Lakeside Mail Center	3495 Lakeside Dr	Reno	NV	89509-4841	775.825.5511
Humboldt Print & Mail	405 W 4th St	Winnemucca	NV	89445-3309	775.623.3931
Eagle Ship and Print	512 W Goldfield Ave	Yerington	NV	89447-3317	(775)260-5507
Albany County Post	123 Maple Ave	Altamont	NY	12009-7719	5188616641
Shipping HQ	4498 Main St Ste 4	Amherst	NY	14226-3826	716.204.0770

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
------	---------	------	-------	----------	-----------

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Pandora's Mailboxes & Shipping	2810 23rd Ave	Astoria	NY	11105	718-928-0055
Milton Pack & Ship	15 Trieble Ave, 5	Ballston Spa	NY	12020-6027	518.444.0463
Worldwide Shipping Center	24807 Jericho Tpke	Bellerose	NY	11426-1907	718.347.0052
PostAll	1872 Pleasantville Rd., Ste 1	Briarcliff Manor	NY	10510	(914) 762-6514
MAIL'N' PARCEL INC	1510 Castle Hill Ave	Bronx	NY	10462-4210	718.904.9286
SHIPRITE CENTER INC	1836 Westchester Ave	Bronx	NY	10472-3018	718.684.4680
MR. SHYP Mail Center & Print Shop	300 Avenue U	Brooklyn	NY	11223-3922	347.312.2795
Flatlands Pack Ship and Print	12448 Flatlands Ave	Brooklyn	NY	11239-5828	347.374.2288
Ship Bay Ridge	7811 5th avenue	Brooklyn	NY	11209	718.806.9316
SHIP4LESSNOW	1259 Ralph Ave	Brooklyn	NY	11236	347.414.5763
Mail Masters	1942 86th St	Brooklyn	NY	11214-3135	718.395.5994
Postman Joe 11235	3065 Brighton 2nd St	Brooklyn	NY	11235-7404	718.975.4955
Outside the Box Shipping	367 ST MARKS AVE	BROOKLYN	NY	11238	718-908-8825
CustomOut Pack N Ship	196 Utica Ave	Brooklyn	NY	11213	718.773.0831
Broadway SandBox LLC	1698 Broadway	Brooklyn	NY	11207-4043	347.542.5912
EXPRESS LINE SERVICES	7624 13th Ave	Brooklyn	NY	11228-2412	718-492-2222
East NY postal Services	727 Pennsylvania Ave	Brooklyn	NY	11207-6902	718.666.6486
Silver Rod Shipping	6404 18th Ave	Brooklyn	NY	11204-3729	718-236-5735
Pegasus Express Unlimited	223 Bedford Ave	Brooklyn	NY	11211-4171	718.782.0151
Clinton Hill Sandbox	394 MYRTLE AVE	BROOKLYN	NY	11205-2426	718.928.5538
Fulton Sandbox	928 Fulton St	Brooklyn	NY	11238-2349	718.230.4980
Postman Joe 11224	2896 Shell Rd	Brooklyn	NY	11224-3609	718.676.6796
Postman Joe 11230	1375 Coney Island Ave	Brooklyn	NY	11230	718.338.2131
The Mail Drop	1202 Avenue U	Brooklyn	NY	11229-4107	718.339.0006
Postman Joe 11235	2609 E 14th St	Brooklyn	NY	11235-3915	718.934.0030
Postman Joe 11229	2602 Avenue U	Brooklyn	NY	11229	718.332.2400
Bushwick Post	620 Wilson Ave	Brooklyn	NY	11207-2175	718.676.4336
Outside The Box Shipping	6614 Avenue U	Brooklyn	NY	11234-6021	718.251.5111
Office 11206	442 Lorimer St, Ste D	Brooklyn	NY	11206	718.599.5700
Brooklyn Postal Center	540 Court St	Brooklyn	NY	11231-3923	718-237-8267
Brooklyn Postal Center	249 Smith St	Brooklyn	NY	11231-4740	718-237-8267

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Postman Joe	1923 McDonald Ave	Brooklyn	NY	11223-1828	718.934.0030
Outside the Box Shipping	1820 Avenue M	Brooklyn	NY	11230-5347	718.300.1300
COBBLE MAIL	495 Henry St	Brooklyn	NY	11231-5246	718.852.8844
Angie's Pack N Ship Service Inc	56A Lewis Ave	Brooklyn	NY	11206-6784	718.676.7282
OUTSIDE THE BOX SHIPPING	7214 NEW UTRECHT AVE	Brooklyn	NY	11228	718.400.9799
GorillaShip	2935 W 5th St Ste 58	Brooklyn	NY	11224-3965	718.679.9093
The Mail and More Store	656 Flatbush Ave	Brooklyn	NY	11225-5606	929.819.3028
Mail Center USA	641 Grooms Rd Unit 1	Clifton Park	NY	12065-5912	518.371.1560

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Commack Shipping and Printing	149 Veterans Memorial Hwy., Suite 7	Commack	NY	11725-3600	631-350-4900
South Shore Mailroom	903 Montauk Hwy Unit C	Copiague	NY	11726-4903	631.608.3373
Fast Pack n ship	2136 Deer Park Ave # 2136	Deer Park	NY	11729-1306	631.940.7550
Box Mania Pack & Ship	3972 Vineyard Dr	Dunkirk	NY	14048-3522	716.203.7533
Main St. Shipping and Printing Center	138 Main St	East Rockaway	NY	11518-1702	516.744.6865
Island Packaging & Shipping	248 Route 25A	East Setauket	NY	11733-2954	631-689-8095
Postal Pak N Ship	1011 Nameoke St Apt Lf	Far Rockaway	NY	11691-4925	347.246.7606
ShipNYC LLC	31 Covert Ave	Floral Park	NY	11001	718.285.6893
The Mail Drop	6431 108th st.	Forest Hills	NY	11375	718.275.2203
Parsons Shipping	7529 PARSONS BLVD	FRESH MEADOWS	NY	11366	9177709919
FRANKS PACK N SHIP	17711 Union Tpke	Fresh Meadows	NY	11366-1517	718.380.0673
The Post Mailroom	214 Glen Cove Ave Ste B	Glen Cove	NY	11542-4101	516 866 7447
Gold Coast Mailroom	5 Brewster St	Glen Cove	NY	11542-2549	516.759.0000
QWIK PACK & SHIP OF QUEENS	6704 Myrtle Ave	Glendale	NY	11385-7058	718.366-4175
Buzz! Copies, Prints & Stationery	4 Bond St	Great Neck	NY	11021-2443	516.466.0100
Cuttermill Mailroom	16 Middle Neck Road	Great Neck	NY	11021	516.829.7447
Lind-Hart Mini Ship	5949 Camp Rd	Hamburg	NY	14075-4425	716.648.0542
Express Pack N Ship	3316 State Route 4	Hudson Falls	NY	12839-3511	518-792-9101
Huntington Mailroom	375 W Main Street	Huntington	NY	11743	631.944.3200
Shipping Place & More	3979 Albany Post Rd	Hyde Park	NY	12538-1983	845-483-7447

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
SurePrint Pack N Ship	50 Central Plz	Ilion	NY	13357-1701	315.556.8400
Boxes and Bytes Inc.	1930 Veterans Hwy, STE 12	Islandia	NY	11749-1599	631.630.3917
JRSC Express	1611 Foote Avenue	Jamestown	NY	14701-9155	716.484.6948
Adirondack Shipping Center	103 Townsend Ave	Johnstown	NY	12095-1002	518.848.3022
Kings Park Shipping and Printing Center	21 Pulaski Rd	Kings Park	NY	11754-2530	631.782.1699
PDQ Mail Plus	2005 Palmer Ave	Larchmont	NY	10538-2437	914.833.1133
City Mailroom	4470 21st St	Long Island City	NY	11101	718.729.5000
Turbo Pack N Ship	523 Halstead Ave	Mamaroneck	NY	10543-2715	914-940-2400
Major Mailbox N Shipping Plus LLC	280 Route 211 E, STE 104	Middletown	NY	10940-3133	845.239.4639
Pegasus Shipping Center	22 E Main St	Middletown	NY	10940-5808	845.281.0358
Union Works Print Pack and Ship	7 Erie Ave	Narrowsburg	NY	12764	845.252.3100
Shipping Packaging Plus	669 Main St	New Rochelle	NY	10801-7101	716.293.3510
Reach Fast Shipping Center	35 W 31st St Frnt 1	New York	NY	10001-4418	917.475.1771
Pegasus Express Limited – East Village	508 E 12th Street	New York	NY	10009-3812	646.741.5521

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

US Postal Center Midtown	719 2nd Avenue	New York	NY	10016	646-649-4393
Manhattan Express Shipping	459 Columbus Ave	New York	NY	10024-5129	646.368.1283
Mailbox NYC	174 W 4th St	New York	NY	10014-3817	212.675.6310
Northport Copy & Shipping	121 Main St	Northport	NY	11768-1721	631.754.9030
BUZZ COPIES PRINTS & STATIONARY	10406 Atlantic Ave	Ozone Park	NY	11416-1829	718.847.0700
Patch Print Ship & More Inc.	83 S Ocean Ave	Patchogue	NY	11772-3702	631.569.5665
Plainview Mailroom	329 S Oyster Bay Rd	Plainview	NY	11803-3301	516.935.7447
Adirondack Pennysaver	177 Margaret St	Plattsburgh	NY	12901-1837	518-563-0100
Port Washington Mailroom	191 Main St	Port Washington	NY	11050-3242	516.883.2064
SHIPPING COURT INC	1820 ROUTE 376 STE 5	POUGHKEEPSIE	NY	12603	845.501.1977
Ridgewood Postal Hub	402 Seneca Avenue	Ridgewood	NY	11385	718.791.8842
Rocky Point Ship and Pack	678 N Country Rd, STE C	Rocky Point	NY	11778-9096	631.849.6644
Global Express Ship and Print	277 Middle Country Rd	Selden	NY	11784	631-846-3688

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Corner Gateway	1972 New Scotland Rd	Slingerlands	NY	12159-3629	518.512.5454
PACKAGE HUB STATEN ISLAND	1808 HYLAN BLVD	STATEN ISLAND	NY	10305	917.865.0909
Postal Connections	1365 N Railroad Ave	Staten Island	NY	10306-2348	718-980-2000
Ship Smart Plus	2520 Vestal Pkwy E, Suite 2	Vestal	NY	13850-2075	607-235-3001
Track 7 Postal Center LLC	3 Forester Ave	Warwick	NY	10990-1129	845.544.1810
Sweep Mails	1244 Clintonville St Ste 1C	Whitestone	NY	11357-1849	(718) 767-3800
Yonkers Hub	470 South Broadway	Yonkers	NY	10705	914.233.0289
The Mailbox Store of Yorktown Heights	1998 Commerce St	Yorktown Heights	NY	10598	914-302-2998
&Mail	35966 Detroit Rd.	Avon	OH	44011	440-695-0029
Falls Pak & Ship	46 Shopping Plz	Chagrin Falls	OH	44022-3022	440.247.9340
The Neighborhood Office	8584 E Washington St	Chagrin Falls	OH	44023-5305	440.708.0101
The Village Post	6809 Main St	Cincinnati	OH	45244-3470	513-873-3330
Mailbox Plus	7554 Fredle Dr	Concord Township	OH	44077-9406	440.709.1946
Pack & Post	925 S Clinton St	Defiance	OH	43512-2798	419-782-5309
United Pack & Ship	38513 Chestnut Ridge rd.	Elyria	OH	44035	440.366.9492
Postal Plus	3939 Massillon Rd., Suite 801	Green	OH	44685	330-563-4421
ProShippers BizCenter	2606 Hilliard Rome Rd	Hilliard	OH	43026-9468	614.541.9907
Pramukh Postal	11580 State Route 44	Mantua	OH	44255-9682	(330) 357 8020
ShipME	34125 Center Ridge Road	North Ridgeville	OH	44039	440.219.4185

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

B&B Pack and Ship	1929 Baltimore-Reynoldsburg Rd	Reynoldsburg	OH	43068	614.867.7402
Xpress Pack & Ship	14616 Pearl Rd	Strongsville	OH	44136	440.638.4366
Send it Packin'	4496 Mahoning Ave	Youngstown	OH	44515-1601	330.792.2627
Express Pack & Ship	1509 N Main St	Altus	OK	73521-2144	580.482.2005
A.S.A.P.	2401 12th Ave NW Ste 117	Ardmore	OK	73401-1472	580.798.5092
Printy Please LLC	126 S Broadway St	Checotah	OK	74426-3806	918-473-5787
Shipping Store	14083 S State Highway 51	Coweta	OK	74429-7100	918.887.8014
Southern Box	908 W Main St	Duncan	OK	73533	580.255.7969
Edmond Parcels Plus	820 W Danforth Rd	Edmond	OK	73003	405-341-3907
Ship Smart LLC	16606 N. Western Ave.	Edmond	OK	73012	405.906.2177
Express Pack & Ship	1316 NW Sheridan Rd	Lawton	OK	73505-5212	580.357.0016
Postboxy	527 E Foster Rd	Mannford	OK	74044	918.865.7678
United Packaging & Shipping	125 S Main St	McAlester	OK	74501-5363	918-423-3839

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Moore Pack & Ship Express	519 SW 4th St Ste 105	Moore	OK	73160-4946	405-676-5655
Printy Please	527 W Broadway Street	Muskogee	OK	74401	918.912.2888
Ship It Sooner	210 N Mustang Mall Ter	Mustang	OK	73064-5135	405.256.6264
Ship&GoOKC	11639 S Western Ave	Oklahoma City	OK	73170	405.237.3002
Deliver It Post And Parcel	13919 N May Ave Ste B	Oklahoma City	OK	73134-5004	405.751.3840
Nichols Hills Pack and Ship	6608 N Western Ave	Oklahoma City	OK	73116-7326	405.842.5800
Postal and Print	200 E 6th St	Okmulgee	OK	74447-4635	9187772011
MAIL THIS COPY THAT	8703 N Owasso Expy Ste R	Owasso	OK	74055-2671	918.274.8512
EZ Shipping Store	1530 N Harrison St, Unit 105	Shawnee	OK	74804-4021	405.275.2048
Postal Pack and Ship plus	601 S Washington St	Stillwater	OK	74074-4539	405.743.4800
Stork Shipping	4785 E. 91st St., Suite A	Tulsa	OK	74137	918.409.0025
Mailboxes & More	8092 S Yale Ave	Tulsa	OK	74136	918.481.6159
Mailboxes & More	3807-B S Peoria Ave	Tulsa	OK	74105	918.551.6696
The Mail Center and More Tulsa	430 S Yale Ave	Tulsa	OK	74112-1446	539.399.7010
Postal Connections #162	2532 Santiam Hwy SE	Albany	OR	97322-5211	541.791.2288
A STREET PRINT & PARCEL	258 A St Ste 1	Ashland	OR	97520-1947	541.552.0505
MailStop	1467 Siskiyou Blvd	Ashland	OR	97520-2336	541.488.1204
Postal Connections	61141 S. Highway 97	Bend	OR	97702	541.389.5600
Postal Connections #101	2660 NE Highway 20 Ste 610	Bend	OR	97701-6403	541.382.1800
PACK SHIP & MORE #2	1900 NE 3rd St Ste 106	Bend	OR	97701	541-389-6165
Pack Ship & More #3	70 SW Century Dr Ste 100	Bend	OR	97702-3558	541.388.0389
The Mail Box Store	61535 S Highway 97 Ste 5	Bend	OR	97702-2156	541.389.9337
Rogue Valley Mail &	10558 Highway 62 Ste B-	Eagle Point	OR	97524-9436	541.879.0773

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

More	1				
The Shippin' Shack	625 Highway 101	Florence	OR	97439	541.997.5888
Mailbox Plus, LLC	1051 NE 6th St Ste 1C	Grants Pass	OR	97526-1190	(541) 479-4957
Inside the Box	560 NE F St Ste A	Grants Pass	OR	97526	541.955.1400
Speedy Pack & Ship	1630 Williams Hwy	Grants Pass	OR	97527-5660	541-956-7639
Mac Pack & Ship	637 SW Keck Dr	McMinnville	OR	97128-6691	503.472.1200
Premier Packaging & Shipping	2640 E Barnett Rd Ste E	Medford	OR	97504-4301	541-618-8370

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Newport Post Pack & Ship	146 SE 1st St	Newport	OR	97365-4431	541.272.5004
Mail Box and Parcels	2670 Broadway Ave # B	North Bend	OR	97459-2214	541.982.2555
Postal Connection	16200 SW Pacific Hwy Ste H	Portland	OR	97224-3471	503.639.6755
Postal Place PDX	10350 N Vancouver Way	Portland	OR	97217-7530	503-285-4600
Postal Works	3300 NW 185th Ave	Portland	OR	97229-3406	503.690.8316
The Mail Box Store	375 NE Court St	Prineville	OR	97754-1936	541-416-1098
Postal Connections	915 SW Rimrock Way Ste 201	Redmond	OR	97756-2570	541.504.2340
Quick Ship N Print	1144 Wallace Rd NW	Salem	OR	97304-3116	503.385.1791
Postal Connections of Silverton	345 Westfield St	Silverton	OR	97381-1936	503.873.7678
The Pony Express	160 S Oak St Ste 100	Sisters	OR	97759	541.549.1538
Postal Connections	1740 Shaff Rd	Stayton	OR	97383-1092	503-767-7447
Postal Connections of Sunriver	56880 Venture Ln Ste 104N	Sunriver	OR	97707-2089	458.836.7404
Affordable Pack & Ship, LLC	1091 Mill Creek Rd Ste 120	Allentown	PA	18106-9159	835-997-5520
Postal Express	301 Union Ave	Altoona	PA	16602-3249	814-944-2000
Ambridge Shipping Center	648 Merchant Street	Ambridge	PA	15003	412.259.3646
US Mailroom	45 E City Ave	Bala Cynwyd	PA	19004-2421	(610) 668-4181
Back Office Plus	4607 Library Rd Ste 220	Bethel Park	PA	15102-6909	412.283.4046
Pennsl Pack & Ship	2980 Linden St. Unit F	Bethlehem	PA	18017	484.719.2295
Modern Imprint	1993 Hummel Ave Ste 202	Camp Hill	PA	17011-5937	717-736-7023
PARCEL PLACE	4387 W Swamp Rd	Doylestown	PA	18902-1039	215-345-4930
Postal Connections #236	848 E Main St Ste 800	Ephrata	PA	17522-2835	717.466.2323
Erie Pack & Ship LLC	5148 Peach St	Erie	PA	16509-2475	814.864.8454
Boxed & Loaded	1114 Texas Palmyra Hwy., Suite 5	Honesdale	PA	18431	570.616.8080
Pack-N-Ship Longwood	873 E Baltimore Pike	Kennett Square	PA	19348-1864	(610) 332-1022
Lancaster Shipping LLC	146 E King St	Lancaster	PA	17602-2832	717.740.5725
The Postal Xpress	112 N Flowers Mill Rd	Langhorne	PA	19047-1652	215.377.9242
Mail Dock Business Center LLC	1594 Cumberland St	Lebanon	PA	17042	717-274-6600
Postal Connections #225	5246 Simpson Ferry Rd	Mechanicsburg	PA	17050-3514	717.766.0335
UPV Shipping	405 Main St	Pennsburg	PA	18073-1501	267-313-4636

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Liberties Parcel	718 North 2nd street	Philadelphia	PA	19123	2153518640
------------------	----------------------	--------------	----	-------	------------

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
South Street Business Center	744 South St	Philadelphia	PA	19147-2023	215-592-8000
Mayfair Hub	7201 Frankford Ave	Philadelphia	PA	19135-1010	215.613.8976
The Ship Shop PHL	3131 N Broad St Unit 1	Philadelphia	PA	19132-2422	215.575.5103
Sharpsburg Pack & Ship	1000 Main Street	Pittsburgh	PA	15215-2406	412.781.1189
Postal Connections #223	3151 Cape Horn Rd	Red Lion	PA	17356-9071	717.246.3570
The Roseto Mailroom, LLC	305 Roseto Ave	Roseto	PA	18013-1345	610.588.8579
Mail & Print	4712 Penn Ave	Sinking Spring	PA	19608-9672	484.709.2674
Pack-N-Ship Jennersville	25 Jenners Village Ctr	West Grove	PA	19390-8102	610 3459070
Postal Connections 209	211 Pauline Dr	York	PA	17402-4637	717.718.1773
Bluffton Pack, Ship, Print & More	30 Plantation Park Dr., Ste 202	Bluffton	SC	29910	843.707.1665
Postal Haus	295 Seven Farms Dr Ste C	Daniel Island	SC	29492-8088	8432780800
The Postal Route	2764 Pleasant Rd, Suite A	Fort Mill	SC	29708	803-548-6755
ShipOnSite - Georgetown	1410 Highmarket St	Georgetown	SC	29440-3274	843-492-4064
Qwik Pack & Ship, Greenville S.C	3039 White Horse Rd., A	Greenville	SC	29611-7767	8642361441
Smart Ship Solutions	1309 W Poinsett St., Suite B	Greer	SC	29650	864-469-6641
Pack & Ship plus Bookkeeping	8513 Old State Rd	Holly Hill	SC	29059-1607	803.565.0341
The Postal Hub	945 Lake Murray Blvd, D	Irmo	SC	29063	803.971.7082
Postal Plus Experts	11134 Broad River Rd Ste B	Irmo	SC	29063-7616	8032608462
A TO Z SHIPPING & PRINTING	110 Joel St	Lake City	SC	29560-2342	843-699-9292
Ship N Print Solutions	851 Highway 378, STE 100	Lexington	SC	29072-8365	803.957.7447
Ship Lexington	5175 Sunset Blvd Ste 1	Lexington	SC	29072-7320	803.489.7780
Postal Express	955 E Main St Ste E	Lexington	SC	29072-4296	803-957-2342
ShipOnSite Little River	3297A Hwy 9E	Little River	SC	29566	843.399.2828
Coastal Postal	4016 RIVER OAKS DRIVE STE 6	MYRTLE BEACH	SC	29579	8439032958
ShipOnSite	2734 Beaver Run Blvd Suite B	Myrtle Beach	SC	29575-5392	843.215.5508
Ship Quick	115 Willbrook Blvd, Suite S	Pawleys Island	SC	29585	843-314-0042

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Alliance Qwik Pack & Ship	211 N Main St	Simpsonville	SC	29681-2310	864-228-7151
Sparrow Print-N-Ship	507 Front Street	Summerville	SC	29486	854.269.0109
Postal Solutions Plus	143 Berkeley Circle, Unit 104	Summerville	SC	29483-7394	843-285-5932
Pak N More	11180 Hwy 51 S Ste 7	Atoka	TN	38004	901.837.0307

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

PrintnShip	3762 Peavine Rd	Crossville	TN	38571	931.710.8006
Pony Mailbox & Business Center	540 W Main St	Gallatin	TN	37066-3122	615.451.1000
Pony Mailbox and Business Center	242 W Main St	Hendersonville	TN	37075-3318	615.822.4700
Packet N Post	107 Courthouse Sq	Jonesborough	TN	37659-1307	423.753.0101
Mail Center USA	576 Foothills Plz	Maryville	TN	37801-2305	865.984.6245
Advanced Printing & Shipping	2911 OLD KNOXVILLE HWY	Maryville	TN	37804	8657241220
PakNMore	7850 Church St	Millington	TN	38053-2403	9018432808
The Medicine Shoppe	6766 W Andrew Johnson Hwy Ste 2	Mosheim	TN	37818-3836	423.422.2829
Mt. Juliet Mailbox Store llc	11205 Lebanon Rd	Mount Juliet	TN	37122-5545	615.758.4898
TN Pack and Ship	300 Pleasant Grove Rd., Ste 325	Mount Juliet	TN	37122	615.288.4491
S&S Pack-N-Ship	6339 Charlotte Pike	Nashville	TN	37209-2926	(615) 891-7532
Ship-TN	124 Harrison Ln, 120	Soddy Daisy	TN	37379	423.401.8895
Pack & Mail	2438 Industrial Blvd	Abilene	TX	79605	325.695.7690
White Dog Ship and Print	3774 Belt Line Rd	Addison	TX	75001-4301	469.523.4897
Bearcat Pack and Ship	709 N FM 1187 Ste 800	Aledo	TX	76008-4338	682.224.5251
Route 66 Pack n Ship	28 Medical Dr	Amarillo	TX	79106-4136	806.484.0314
SHIP IT & MORE ANNA	805 W WHITE STREET, SUITE 300	ANNA	TX	75409	945.292.2059
RAKA Postal Center	2442 S Collins St Ste 108	Arlington	TX	76014-1247	817.400.8041
All-In Mailing & Business Services	3118 S COOPER ST	ARLINGTON	TX	76015	(682)-248-3101
TIMA Shipping Center	1816 E Abram St	Arlington	TX	76010-1301	817.859.4830
Ship Shop	401 S Palestine St.	Athens	TX	75751-2511	9036771222
Postmark'd	9600 Escarpment Blvd., 745	Austin	TX	78749-1983	512.301.3484
PACK 'N' MAIL	2650 FM 407 E Ste 145	Bartonville	TX	76226-7014	940-455-2510
Pinehurst Mail and Ship	7714 N Highway 146	Baytown	TX	77523-9580	281-573-9460
Flagship MailRoom & Emporium	148 S Dowlen Rd	Beaumont	TX	77707-1755	(409) 866-4643

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Postall	9463 Benbrook Blvd	Benbrook	TX	76126-2180	817-249-2911
PACK 'N' MAIL	1703 16th St Ste D	Bridgeport	TX	76426-2179	940-394-3429
Pack N Ship Postal	5430 FM 359 S., 400	BROOKSHIRE	TX	77423	281.533.4100
Postal Plus	3708 E 29th St	Bryan	TX	77802-3901	(979) 268-7727
Mail Box Office	602 S Water St	Burnet	TX	78611-3639	512.756.7290
Canadian Business Hub	313 Main St	Canadian	TX	79014	806-425-0777
SHIP N MORE	1846 E Rosemeade Pkwy	Carrollton	TX	75007-2637	972.394.9055
Not Just Mail	1841 S Lakeline Blvd Ste 101	Cedar Park	TX	78613-4666	512.918.9113
Pack It Up	232 Brite Rd Ste 109	Cibolo	TX	78108-3997	210.255.8547
Cleburne Shipping	133 S Ridgeway Dr	Cleburne	TX	76033-4611	817.558.1477
Postal Plus	1255 B Arrington Rd, Suite 6000	College Station	TX	77845	979.704.0114
COPY & SHIP HQ	3930 Glade Rd Ste 108	Colleyville	TX	76034-7923	817-868-7447

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Pack 'N Ship	1209 Alamo St Ste A	Commerce	TX	75428-2603	9032463232
Mailboxes 'N' More	2257 N Loop 336 W Ste 140	Conroe	TX	77304-3566	936-539-9339
THE SHIP SHOP	1701 E. Beltline Rd.	Coppell	TX	75019	817.300.4636
STUNP OFFICE	817 S MacArthur BLVD, Suite 115	coppell	TX	75019	214.222.5276
Postal Pros	6820 S Stemmons Fwy, Suite 115	Corinth	TX	76210-2417	940-498-2336
PACK 'N' MAIL	4251 FM 2181 Ste 230	Corinth	TX	76210-4202	940-321-0700
Isle Mail & More	14493 S Padre Island Dr., A	Corpus Christi	TX	78418	361.949.9325
PAK & SHIP	11403 Barker Cypress Rd., Suite J	Cypress	TX	77433-5398	832.653.6690
Ship It Plus	8102 Fry Rd, A	Cypress	TX	77433-0310	281-815-5565
Neighbor's Postal Plus	8190 Barker Cypress Rd Ste 1900	Cypress	TX	77433-2246	(346) 429-3310
POSTAL + COPY CENTER # 18	9818 Fry Rd Ste 150	Cypress	TX	77433-5374	832-334-5553
Postal Plus Copy Center 17	15055 Fairfield Meadows Dr Ste 130	Cypress	TX	77433-5395	281.213.4701
Post boxes Etc	15201 Mason Rd Ste 1000	Cypress	TX	77433-5977	281-304-5445
postal plus copy center	18062 FM 529 Rd	Cypress	TX	77433-1168	281.345.4100
EZ Postal N Gifts	15210 Spring Cypress Rd Ste K	Cypress	TX	77429-6448	(832)653-7767
Eagle Postal Center Lakewood	6333 E MOCKINGBIRD LANE, STE 147	Dallas	TX	75214	214.841.0556
My Office	10228 E Northwest Hwy	Dallas	TX	75238-4408	214-221-0011

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Snider Plaza Postal	3419 Westminster Ave	Dallas	TX	75205-1387	469.513.2843
Mr. Parcel of Dallas	18484 Preston Rd Ste 102	Dallas	TX	75252-5474	972.985.7427
Eagle Postal Center Uptown	2807 Allen St	Dallas	TX	75204-1031	214.965.9292
Eagle Postal Center West Village	3839 McKinney Ave Ste 155	Dallas	TX	75204-1488	214.599.9191
White Dog Ship & Print	9041 Garland Rd	Dallas	TX	75218-3919	469-523-3979
Wynnewood White Dog Ship & Print	655 W Illinois Ave Ste 716	Dallas	TX	75224-1881	469.523.3882
PACK 'N' MAIL	1816 S FM 51 Ste 400	Decatur	TX	76234-3788	940-626-3777
PACK N MAIL	624 W University Dr	Denton	TX	76201-1889	940-484-0051
Denton Postal	1800 S Loop 288 Ste 396	Denton	TX	76205-4803	940.565.6400
Pack 'n' Ship	3115 Lillian Miller Pkwy Ste 103	Denton	TX	76210-2962	940-483-0469
Bayou Pack and Ship	618 FM 517 Rd W # 618-A	Dickinson	TX	77539-3904	281.549.4192
MAIL IT TX	3326 S Business Highway 281	Edinburg	TX	78539-9719	956.720.4205
Pack & Ship Express	6112 N Mesa St	El Paso	TX	79912-4516	915-581-1600
The Postal Solution & Notary Express	4717 Hondo Pass Dr	El Paso	TX	79904-1474	915-755-5522
PostMail Inc	279 Shadow Mountain Dr Ste E	El Paso	TX	79912-4759	915.584.7678
Pony Xpress Mail and	604 State Highway 78 N.,	Farmersville	TX	75442-1032	469-485-5299

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Print	STE 103				
In The Box Pack & Ship	2450 Lakeside Pkwy Ste 150	Flower Mound	TX	75022-4164	972.691.3456
Taylor Mail Center	425 Pinson Rd Ste M	Forney	TX	75126-9774	972.357.7081
Box & Ship	4455 Camp Bowie Blvd., STE 114	Fort Worth	TX	76107-3800	817.377.8754
Class Mail & Business Center	8101 Boat Club Rd Ste 240	Fort Worth	TX	76179-3631	817.236.6464
Pack N Mail	3000 S Hulen St Ste 124	Fort Worth	TX	76109-1934	(817) 377-4075
Ida's Print & Shipping	1918 Ephriham Ave	Fort Worth	TX	76164-6670	817.367.9095
Post and Parcel	4364 Western Center Blvd	Fort Worth	TX	76137-2043	8172323734
Global Post	9500 Feather Grass Ln Ste 120	Fort Worth	TX	76177-2506	817.840.6216
Print, Parcel & Ship	5570 FM 423 Ste 250	Frisco	TX	75036-8929	469.362.3238
POSTAL + COPY CENTER # 21	27120 Fulshear Bend Dr Ste 900	Fulshear	TX	77441-1193	346.707.8945
PACK 'N' MAIL	1014 E Highway 82	Gainesville	TX	76240-2721	940-665-1188
Elite Postal Express	1802 Pleasant Valley Rd Ste 400	Garland	TX	75040-2861	469.298.2384

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
PACK AND SHIP PROS	19372 RONALD W REAGAN BLVD, #310	GEORGETOWN	TX	78628	512.399.9700
The Hubb	8841 N Highway 171, STE F	Godley	TX	76044-3474	817.357.7429
Star Ship Express	3510 S State Highway 161 Ste 130	Grand Prairie	TX	75052-7953	(214)518-6045
Pack N Mail	2150 W Northwest Hwy Ste 114	Grapevine	TX	76051-7849	817.488.9733
Office Solutions	2714 Washington St	Greenville	TX	75401-4114	903.454.2345
Ship It & More Gunter	605 N Preston Rd, Suite 200	Gunter	TX	75058-4706	903.651.2800
Ship Hallsville	212 Renaissance Drive	Hallsville	TX	75650-5289	903.668.6161
EZY Mail Service	2906 S Expressway 83	Harlingen	TX	78552-7857	956.368.5581
Global Mail & Printing	6340 N Eldridge Pkwy, Suite N	Houston	TX	77041-3514	713.983.8553
POSTAL DEPOT	10780 Westview Dr., Suite F	Houston	TX	77043-5038	346.867.3090
POSTAL HUT	11300 West Rd, J	Houston	TX	77065-4757	832.609.3382
Pack N' Ship + Copy	12645 Memorial Dr, F1	Houston	TX	77024	832.742.5232
POSTAL ZONE	1940 Fountain View Dr	Houston	TX	77057	713.785.4343
POSTAL N SHIPPING	12436 FM 1960 Rd W	Houston	TX	77065-4809	832.237.4720
A & M Postal Center	10924 Grant Rd	Houston	TX	77070-4445	281.894.5996
Print Pack Postal	712 Wilcrest Dr	Houston	TX	77042-1348	713.485.6821
POSTAL STATION 4U	3403 W T C Jester Blvd	Houston	TX	77018-5044	713.680.3028
Postal+Shipping	8145 Highway 6 S Ste 112	Houston	TX	77083-5739	832-295-4992
The Postal Spot	2616 Briarhurst Dr	Houston	TX	77057-4305	281-974-1799
PO BOX ETC	14173 Northwest Fwy	Houston	TX	77040-5013	7139960100
MAIL in a BOX	18006 Park Row, 350	Houston	TX	77084-7906	(713)900-9791
SHIP713	3301 Fondren Rd Ste B	Houston	TX	77063-5635	713.927.5727
Cosmic Printing &	2416 Hwy 6 South	Houston	TX	77077	281.377.7017

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Mail					
SPEEDY MAIL & PARCEL	7544 FM 1960 Rd E	Humble	TX	77346	281.812.9911
The Mail Room	729 Grapevine Hwy	Hurst	TX	76054-2805	(817) 514-8070
Boxmail Delivery LLC	811 W Pipeline Rd., C	Hurst	TX	76053-4854	6827174763

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
EZSHIP+	143 Exchange Blvd Ste 300	Hutto	TX	78634-5371	512-642-3002
EAGLE POSTAL CENTER #15	391 Las Colinas Blvd E Ste 130	Irving	TX	75039-6225	972.831.9025
Shiprint	1817 W Pioneer Dr	IRVING	TX	75061	469.828.1276
Mail Ship and More	4020 N MacArthur Blvd Ste 122	Irving	TX	75038-6422	972.650.1185
Postal Stop	21803 Morton Rd, Suite 650	Katy	TX	77449	346.733.9153
Cardiff Postal	4031 FM 1463 Rd, Suite 40	Katy	TX	77494-5964	281.394.5778
E & G POSTAL SERVICES	21040 Highland Knolls Drive, Suite 200	Katy	TX	77450	281.717.4643
POSTAL + COPY CENTER # 20	9722 Gaston Rd Suite 2150	Katy	TX	77494-7944	832.437.4314
Katy Postal	2750 FM 1463 RD., Suite 150	Katy	TX	77494-6893	832.437.0331
POSTAL PLUS COPY CENTER 22	24818 MORTON RANCH RD., Suite 200	KATY	TX	77493	713 281 9334
Print N Ship 4U	2340 Texas Heritage Pkwy., STE 700	Katy	TX	77494	281.375.9714
POSTAL+ COPY CENTER # 15	1708 Spring Green Blvd., STE 12	Katy	TX	77494-7462	281.574.8339
Katy Pack & Ship	25675 Nelson Way, 120	Katy	TX	77494-5904	281-661-2451
Grand Lakes Postal & Texas Gifts	5554 S Peek Rd	Katy	TX	77450-7130	281.371.2477
Postal Plus Copy Center 19	2918 W Grand Pkwy N Ste 150	Katy	TX	77449-2153	832.913.8259
Texas Mail and Copies	925 S Mason Rd	Katy	TX	77450-3874	281.579.6912
Elyson Postal	23015 FM 529 Rd Ste 200	Katy	TX	77493-5065	713.581.1234
EZSHIP+	515 S Fry Rd Ste A	Katy	TX	77450-9100	281-492-0242
Shipping shop	5304 E 5th St., Suite 103	Katy	TX	77493-2533	713.887.8413
KD Shipping Plus	2041 Rufe Snow Dr Ste 101	Keller	TX	76248-5670	817.576.4174
Aubrey Pack and Ship	4620 US Highway 377 S., Unit 2B	Krugerville	TX	76227-6803	940.305.8292
QUICK SHIP - Mail & Business Center	209 S Shady Shores Dr Ste 300	Lake Dallas	TX	75065	940.497.2202
Box It PACK & SHIP	190 Gulf Fwy S, B2	League City	TX	77573-3588	281.332.1599
The Mailbox	2640 E League City Pkwy Ste 104	League City	TX	77573-3369	281.549.4459
Liberty Mail Center	2082 HWY 183, Ste 170	Leander	TX	78641-1592	512.980.0444
Liberty Postal Business Center	2560 King Arthur Blvd Ste 124	Lewisville	TX	75056-5818	972.899.9275

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Eagle Postal Center	1301 Justin Rd., Ste 2001	Lewisville	TX	75077-2183	972.966.6245
Lindale Mail House & Pro Printing	1209 S Main St	Lindale	TX	75771-6396	903.882.5443
Zip it Postal Centers	2701 Little Elm Pkwy Ste 100	Little Elm	TX	75068	469.362.9355
MAILCALL Office	108 W Ollie St	Llano	TX	78643-2626	325.423.6002
Pack and Post Plus	2309 Gilmer Rd Ste 101	Longview	TX	75604-2133	903.686.0731
Mail & More	3521 50th St	Lubbock	TX	79413-4003	806.796.1222
The Mailbox Connection	156 S Main St., Suite 300	Lumberton	TX	77657	409.755.4486
The Shipping Place	9311 FM 1488 RD., Suite 30	Magnolia	TX	77354	936.444-9711
Eagle Postal Center	1301 E Debbie Ln Ste 102	Mansfield	TX	76063-3376	817.473.2567
KhoNaV Print and Ship	1724 E Broad St Ste 128	Mansfield	TX	76063-9140	817.225.2144
Alpha Post Hub	1671 E Broad St., Suite 103	Mansfield	TX	76063-7380	(945) 321-6641
Mail Box Office	701 N US Highway 281 Ste H	Marble Falls	TX	78654-5157	830.693.7741
The Mailing Store	5208 N 10th St	McAllen	TX	78504	956.682.8171
Mail-Pak Your Box Store	5111 N 10th St	McAllen	TX	78504-2835	956.687.7225
Pack & Parcel	3001 S HARDIN BLVD., STE 110	McKinney	TX	75070	972.542.0244
Qwik Pack and Ship	5121 Collin McKinney Pkwy Ste. 500	McKinney	TX	75070-1524	214.548.5518
Legacy Pack 'N' Ship	6150 Eldorado Pkwy. #190	McKinney	TX	75070-5722	(214) 548-4475
Greenwood Pack-N-Ship Inc	1805 South County Road 1105, Suite L	Midland	TX	79706	432-247-1258
BoxCar Ship-n-Print	421 E Broad St Ste 4	Mineola	TX	75773-2105	903.638.6188
Ship Lone Star	2240 FM 1092 Rd	MISSOURI CITY	TX	77459	832.539.6603
MP Pack-n-Mail	410 N Jefferson Ave	Mt Pleasant	TX	75455-3937	903.577.0081
Klines / Wrap-It-Up	628 N University Dr	Nacogdoches	TX	75961-4617	936.560.0700
Mail Boxes & Such	2504 W Park Row Dr., B-5	Pantego	TX	76013	817.794.0808
Postal Options	2448 Lamar Ave	Paris	TX	75460	903.737.0688
Pasadena Mail Boxes Plus	4808 Fairmont Pkwy	Pasadena	TX	77505-3722	281.998.1333
Postal Copy Center	11041 Shadow Creek Pkwy, Suite 121	Pearland	TX	77584-7405	(281)760-1987
Southfork Postal Center	3422 Business Center Dr Ste 106	Pearland	TX	77584-4159	346.570.4979
Bizmart Mail & Print	1853 Pearland Pkwy Ste 123	Pearland	TX	77581-8864	281.835.4470
The Postal Point	730 S Highway 377, STE 103	Pilot Point	TX	76258	940-324-3029

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Pack & Mail Shoppe	6009 W Parker Rd, Suite 149	Plano	TX	75093-8121	972-403-3800
Postal Shoppe	4757 W Park Blvd , STE	Plano	TX	75093-2329	972.403.7092

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

	113				
Mailing Point	3000 Custer Rd Ste 270	Plano	TX	75075-4427	972.964.5306
Mr. Parcel on the Tollway	5960 W Parker Rd Ste 278	Plano	TX	75093	972.378.9537
Nasa Post N Print	2100 14th St Ste 107	Plano	TX	75074-6444	469.929.6566
The Mailroom	2701D W 15th St	Plano	TX	75075-7543	972.867.6330
Port Aransas Business Center	1023 State Highway 361, C	Port Aransas	TX	78373-5567	361.749.6291
The Postal Cove	205 S Main St Ste 1008	Red Oak	TX	75154-6388	469.507.0493
Canyon Creek Postal	508 W Lookout Dr Ste 14	Richardson	TX	75080-2177	972.669.4055
Let's Ship It	1318 E belt line road	Richardson	TX	75081	214.272.8497
Veranda Shipping Services	1827 Richmond Pkwy PMB 102	Richmond	TX	77469-3605	(281) 699.3321
In & Out Postal	5614 W Grand Pkwy S., Ste 102	Richmond	TX	77406-5820	832.847.4138
Rockport Mail Center	1919 Highway 35 N	Rockport	TX	78382-3344	361.729.5353
Postal Plus Copy Center	24301 Brazos Town Xing Ste 500	Rosenberg	TX	77471-6286	832.595.1120
D' Postal Pack & Shipping Center	15511 Highway 6 Ste B	Rosharon	TX	77583-3252	281-476-6497
Mail +	3526 Lakeview Pkwy Ste B	Rowlett	TX	75088-4048	972.412.2090
Global Pack and Ship	598 W Interstate 30	Royse City	TX	75189-7538	469.840.9811
Red Aero Pack Mail Ship	900 N Blue Mound Rd., Suite 144	Saginaw	TX	76131	682.267.0430
Shipping Point LLC	1300 W Beauregard Ave	San Angelo	TX	76901	325.942.7082
Monarch Mail	20711 Wilderness Oak, STE 107	San Antonio	TX	78258	210.265.5805
Print & Ship 360	9257 Culebra Rd., STE 101	San Antonio	TX	78251-2854	210.446.4735
Postal Hub & More	12370 Potranco Rd, 207	San Antonio	TX	78253-4261	210.332.5538
PO BOXES EXPRESS PLUS	1721 S WW White Rd Ste 120	San Antonio	TX	78220-1519	210.988.3130
American Postal & Business Center	13423 Blanco Rd	San Antonio	TX	78216	210.492.0109
EZSHIP+	15614 Huebner Rd Ste 110	San Antonio	TX	78248-0993	210-290-9102
THE MAILING SPOT	19179 Blanco Rd., Ste 105	San Antonio	TX	78258-4009	210.595.1072

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Ship Seguin	1107 North Austin Street	Seguin	TX	78155	830-491-7670
EZ Postal	24525 Gosling Road, Suite C	Spring	TX	77389	346.379.6687
BOX IT	395 Sawdust Rd	Spring	TX	77380-2242	281.362.1599
PostStop Plus	8220 Louetta Rd Ste 152A	Spring	TX	77379-7030	832.559.7572
Bridgestone Business Solutions	4732 FM 2920	SPRING	TX	77388	713.913.4760
Shippin Texas	18553 Kuykendahl Rd	Spring	TX	77379	281.362.1599
Ship It Tx	407 old springtown rd, 112	Springtown	TX	76082	682.615.7075
QuBash Shipping & Business Center	13500 W Airport Blvd., B	Sugar Land	TX	77498-6317	832.886.4432

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Business Mail Boutique LLC	11645 S Highway 6	Sugar Land	TX	77498-1302	281-875-0161
Precious Mail and Shipping	17 N 2nd St	Temple	TX	76501-7613	254.935.2623
COLONY PRINT & SHIP, LLC	6805 Main St Ste 430	The Colony	TX	75056-1156	214.494.6446
The Shipping Store	8000 Research Forest Dr Ste 115	The Woodlands	TX	77382	281-296-2225
TOMBALL SHIP 'N' MORE	16949 N Eldridge Pkwy., #770	Tomball	TX	77377	346.808.7167
Clover Pack and Ship	1400 W. Southwest Loop 323, Ste 50	Tyler	TX	75701	903.747.8117
Randolph Mail Center	508 Pat Booker Rd	Universal City	TX	78148-4434	(210) 272-0470
Uvalde Postal Express	121 W Main St, A	Uvalde	TX	78801-5503	830.591.0205
Shipsters	10412 China Spring Rd., F	Waco	TX	76708-5676	254.836.5500
Box n' Mail	6245 Rufe Snow Dr Ste 280	Watauga	TX	76148	817.577.1717
Box & Go Shipping	502 N Main St	Weatherford	TX	76086-2462	(817) 599-0675
Bay Area Postal	3118 FM 528 Rd	Webster	TX	77598-4507	281-482-8266
Whitehouse Mail and Ship Center	201 State Highway 110 N Ste 4	Whitehouse	TX	75791-3147	903.871.3180
Ship It & More	1020 Highway 377 N Ste B	Whitesboro	TX	76273-3010	903-651-2800
Connect Packing and Shipping	902 Broad St	Wichita Falls	TX	76301	940-228-3755
BOX AND SHIP IT	1608 Midwestern Pkwy	Wichita Falls	TX	76302-1522	(940) 400-7447
Lone Star Post Pack & Parcel LLC	14132 FM 1097 Rd W Ste 300	Willis	TX	77318-2311	1-936-701-2008
Ship Utah	6211 S. Highland Drive	Holladay	UT	84121	801.277.4411
Ship Mates LLC	517 N 2000 W Ste 2	Marriott Slaterville	UT	84404-9830	385-389-2242

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
The Mail Center	1042 E Fort Union Blvd	Midvale	UT	84047-1800	801-352-7447
My Package Guy	310 S 100 E	Richfield	UT	84701-2601	(435) 201-8723
Blue Box & Ship	2505 S River Rd	St George	UT	84790-8914	(435) 525-2187
Uintah Pack & Ship	1753 W Hwy 40, Suite 2	Vernal	UT	84078	(435) 740-6086
Pack It Ship It	875 W Red Cliffs Dr Ste 9	Washington	UT	84780-1586	435-574-9997
Snail Mail	8977 S 1300 W	West Jordan	UT	84088	801.613.9584
Mail-N-More	705 S College Ave	Bluefield	VA	24605-1640	276-299-0292
Package Depot	2125 Ivy Rd Ste 1	Charlottesville	VA	22903-1718	434-984-2121
EAGLE POSTAL EXPRESS	429 Meadowbrook Shopping Ctr	Culpeper	VA	22701	540-812-2240
EZ Ship	2726 Fairground Rd	Goochland	VA	23063-3103	804.556.9188
Pac N Mail Plus	110 Coliseum Xing	Hampton	VA	23666-5971	757.838.7447
Luray Postal Business Hub	21 N Broad St	Luray	VA	22835-1147	540.860.4799
NRVShipping	1804 E Main St	Radford	VA	24141	540.731.3204
Post Nation, LLC	6841 Forest Hill Ave	Richmond	VA	23225-1603	804-716-5176
Star MailHub and More	3214 Electric Road, 102	Roanoke	VA	24018	540-491-4400
Office Express Plus	912 S Church St	Smithfield	VA	23430-1716	757.357.7959
FeMAIL	10408 Courthouse Rd	Spotsylvania	VA	22553-1712	540-693-1820

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Newtown Print & Mail	760 Warrior Dr Ste 2	Stephens City	VA	22655-4080	540.866.2995
A+ Mailbox & More LLC	1832 Kempsville Rd, STE 112	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	23464-8533	757.904.3655
Mail Depot	3419 Virginia Beach Blvd	Virginia Beach	VA	23452-4419	757.463.4107
Copy Junction	13514 W Sunset Hwy Ste B	Airway Heights	WA	99001-9454	509.244-9200
Auburn Postal Center LLC	230 Auburn Way South, Suite 1B	Auburn	WA	98002-5451	253.929.8787
Cordata Post And Parcel	424 W Bakerview Rd, STE 105	Bellingham	WA	98226-8176	360-734-2420
Express Mail LLC	3850 Kitsap Way Ste 104	Bremerton	WA	98312-2463	(360) 234-2787
Postal Plus	3242 NE 3rd Ave	Camas	WA	98607-2408	360.335.1400
Mail Plus Chehalis	1673 S Market Blvd	Chehalis	WA	98532	360-748-1488
Copy Junction	1921 1st St	Cheney	WA	99004-2000	509.235.5551
THE MAIL HUB COVINGTON	16915 SE 272ND ST STE 100	COVINGTON	WA	98042	253.638.9508
Valley Mail	26311 NE Valley St # A	Duvall	WA	98019-8435	425.788.7441
The Mail Hub Issaquah	1420 NW Gilman Blvd, STE 2	Issaquah	WA	98027-5333	425.392.0888

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Lacey Pack & Ship	700 Sleater Kinney Rd SE Ste B	Lacey	WA	98503-1113	360.923.9551
LYNNWOOD MAIL MART	4320 196th St SW Ste B	Lynnwood	WA	98036-6754	425.775.1700
EZ POSTAL	11601 Harbour Pointe Blvd Ste 103	Mukilteo	WA	98275-5262	(425) 280-9889
Pony Mailing & Business Center	316 SE Pioneer Way	Oak Harbor	WA	98277-5716	360.679.5519
Package Express	2103 Harrison Ave NW Ste 2	Olympia	WA	98502-2607	(360) 352-1596
Deer Park Pack and Ship	132 Deer Park Rd	Port Angeles	WA	98362	360.809-7499
POSTAL PROS PACK & SHIP	5614 176th St E, B103	Puyallup	WA	98375-9303	253-442-3199
Pony Express Redmond	7345 164th Ave NE Ste 1145	Redmond	WA	98052-7848	425.881.2449
Dockside Mail	7001 Seaview Ave NW Ste 160	Seattle	WA	98117-6021	206.434.8241
The Mailbox Seattle	300 Lenora St	Seattle	WA	98121-2411	206.728.1228
Pony Express - Lake City	12345 Lake City Way NE	Seattle	WA	98125-5490	206.367.6245
The Seattle Mail Center	2608 2nd Ave	Seattle	WA	98121-1212	206.495.2646
Mountainside Mail	1400 W Washington St Ste 104	Sequim	WA	98382-3236	360.670.4450
Sequim Pack and Ship	40 Taylor Cutoff Rd	Sequim	WA	98382-9202	360.681.3000
We've Got Mail Too	10208 N Division St., Suite 101	Spokane	WA	99218-1570	509.474.1201
Sumner Post and Ship LLC	15127 Main St E Unit 104	Sumner	WA	98390-2689	253-863-7447
Tumwater Pack & Ship	855 Trosper Rd SW, STE 108	Tumwater	WA	98512	360-753-6151
The Mail Room	6824 19th St W	University Place	WA	98466-5528	253.564.5406

LIST OF CURRENT FRANCHISEES
Current as of December 31, 2025

Print-n-Post (Cascade Park)	13215 SE Mill Plain Blvd., STE C8	Vancouver	WA	98684-6999	360-256-8244
Print-n-Post (Orchards)	15640 NE Fourth Plain Blvd., STE 10+	Vancouver	WA	98682-5141	360.635.6450
D & C Mailboxes and More	2512 East Evergreen Blvd	Vancouver	WA	98661	360.896.8650
Postal Connections	7720 NE Highway 99 Ste D	Vancouver	WA	98665-8859	360.546.2310
Accelerated Postal & Print	9208 NE Hwy 99 Ste 107	Vancouver	WA	98665-8986	360-989-1700
Pony Mailbox & Business Center	13110 NE 177th Pl	Woodinville	WA	98072-5740	(425) 483-0360
PACK N SHIP LTD	333 W Brown Deer Rd, G	Bayside	WI	53217-2372	414.228.8131
Chip Pack & Ship	3036 Commercial Blvd	Chippewa Falls	WI	54729-5078	715.382.0292
Pack and Ship	905 George St	De Pere	WI	54115-2917	920.337.9280

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Pack & Ship and More Store	1366 E Sumner St	Hartford	WI	53027-1614	262.673.2217
Pack Ship & Mailboxes	N168W20379 Main St	Jackson	WI	53037-9370	262.888.7447
EZ Pack N Ship Etc., Inc.	7619 Sheridan Rd	Kenosha	WI	53143-6208	262.654.8000
Postal Pro Pack-N-Ship	939 S Park St	Madison	WI	53715-1833	608 298 7338
Wepak-n-Ship	206 E Upham St	Marshfield	WI	54449-1543	715.384.6967
Print'd Pack'd & Ship'd	10400 W Silver Spring Dr Ste 250	Milwaukee	WI	53225-3267	414.210.3968
Pages and Parcels Powered By Modern Learners	101 N. Main St.	Potosi	WI	53820	608-763-2552
Grant's PackageHub	117 Watson St	Ripon	WI	54971-1326	920.273.3044
St. Croix Shipping and Handling LLC	2163 US Highway 8, Suite 100	Saint Croix Falls	WI	54024	715.483.2677
The Shipping Mill	3434 Mill Rd	Sheboygan	WI	53083-2058	920-803-5065
Safe Ship Tomah	621 Superior Ave, Suite 1	Tomah	WI	54660-2079	(608) 372-9500
Postal & Office Xpress	4380 67th Dr	Union Grove	WI	53182-9338	262.864.4044
Postal Connections of Verona	200 E Verona Ave	Verona	WI	53593-1223	608.845.1430
Write It Off Pack N Ship	101 S Main St	West Bend	WI	53095-3321	262.429.1073
Rapids Pack and Ship	2510 48th St S	Wisconsin Rapids	WI	54494-7713	608.690.3707
OBITCO	1855 Valley Rd	Berkeley Springs	WV	25411-4816	304.867.4811
The Business Center Ship, Print & More	630 N Mildred St	Ranson	WV	25438	304.724.2006
ExpressPostal	310 7th Ave	South Charleston	WV	25303-1248	681.265.1046
Thermopolis Print Zone	541 Broadway St	Thermopolis	WY	82443-2717	307-921-0554

FRANCHISEES WHO LEFT THE SYSTEM IN CALENDAR YEAR 2025

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Postal Connections PCA253	16700 N 51st Ave Ste 1	Glendale	AZ	85306-1318	602-324-5500
A1 Pack and Ship LLC	3151 N Stockton Hill Rd	Kingman	AZ	86401-4165	928.263.1338
Copy This Ship That	19235 N Cave Creek Rd Ste 102	Phoenix	AZ	85024-3025	602.424.6924
Tucson Pack-N-Ship	1208 W Roger Rd	Tucson	AZ	85705-2535	520.783.8595
Tucson Pack and Ship	698 W Irvington Rd Ste 6	Tucson	AZ	85714-2456	520.312.2887
Cedar Pack&Ship	11391 Cedar Ave Suite A	Bloomington	CA	92316-3349	9094212900
Atlantic Process & Ship	247 Third Ave Ste F	Chula Vista	CA	91910-2744	6194760075
Mail & Print	3375 Port Chicago Hwy Ste 15	Concord	CA	94520-1679	925.822.3189
FASTRAK SHIPPING	10642 LOWER AZUSA RD, Suite A	EL MONTE	CA	91731	6265220025
POSTMARK PLUS	5434 La Palma Ave	La Palma	CA	90623	714.922.3800
ShipNGoPostalService	125 E Anaheim St, Suite E	Long Beach	CA	90813-5409	562.269.0404
Mail Monster	941 S Vermont Ave Ste 101	Los Angeles	CA	90006-1686	213.277.1766
Miracle Mail Print and Business Center	958 N Western Ave	Los Angeles	CA	90029-3216	323.963.5136
Mailstreet Pack and Ship	1231 N. Main street	Manteca	CA	95336	209.624.3195
Fast Mailbox Plus	10292 Central Ave	Montclair	CA	91763-3802	909.482.1034
AnyPostal	14711 Princeton Ave Ste 5	Moorpark	CA	93021-1462	805-744-9217
Instamail Office	865 Via de la Paz	Pacific Palisades	CA	90272-3618	310-454-2821
Coastal PostBox	979 N. Main Street, Suite A	Salinas	CA	93906-3912	(831) 272-3345
Mail and Done	861 San Bruno Ave W Rm 1	San Bruno	CA	94066-3400	650.826.3401
ShipSD+	5450 University Ave, Suite A	San Diego	CA	92105	619.837.7304
A Mailboxes & More	3288 21st St	San Francisco	CA	94110-2423	415.500.2700
Greenwood Express Pack and Ship	1515 Aurora Dr., #103 D	San Leandro	CA	94577	510.904.1157
A Mailboxes & More	1614 S El Camino Real	San Mateo	CA	94402-3024	650.557.2100
BOX & PRINT WORLD	8652 Foothill Blvd Unit B	Sunland	CA	91040-1911	8184506116
A+ Mail Room & More	1155 S Havana St., Unit 11	Aurora	CO	80012-4017	303-755-6245
Smart Packit	4990 Kipling St., STE 11	Wheat Ridge	CO	80033-6734	(303) 386-4308
Express Shipping & Office Supply LLC	626 School St (Rt. 44)	Putnam	CT	6260	860.963.7815
Postal Connections 248	192 Bear Christiana Rd	Bear	DE	19701-1196	302.832.7514
Eleven Pack N Ship	1103 W Pleasant St	Avon Park	FL	33825-2938	863.657.2927
Cooper Mail & Biz Center	2511 N Hiatus Rd	Cooper City	FL	33026-1301	954.534.9357
Ship Express	5924 Sheridan St.	Hollywood	FL	33021	954.433.6820
Ship It Jax	8622 Baymeadows Rd	Jacksonville	FL	32256	904 800 2337
Envia Con Exito	1908 E Osceola Pkwy	Kissimmee	FL	34743-8625	407.483.8909
Speedway Shipping Lake Mary	4261 W. Lake Mary Blvd	Lake Mary	FL	32746	(321) 363-3851
POSTAL PROS PLUS, LLC	928 S Dixie Hwy	Lantana	FL	33462-4653	561.701.0000
Advance Print & Mail	675 N Hunt Club Blvd	Longwood	FL	32779-2205	321.972.2704

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Ship Shoppe Niceville Pack And Ship	1161 John Sims Pkwy E	Niceville	FL	32578-2752	850.201.1001
Mail Bros	9251 S Orange Blossom Trl., STE 2	Orlando	FL	32837-8328	904-780-5198
Speedway shipping	3761 S NOVA RD, STE #P	Port Orange	FL	32129	(386) 301-5000
Go Postal Services	820 SW Federal Hwy	Stuart	FL	34994	772-600-5634
TSM Postal Center	8029 W McNab Rd	Tamarac	FL	33321-3219	954.718.7292
Akitsu Mail, Your Print & Ship Hub, LLC	12807 W Hillsborough Ave Ste A	Tampa	FL	33635-9650	813.475.4834
Postalway	4545 Gunn Hwy	Tampa	FL	33624	813.405.8988
Cross Creek Pak N Ship	10861 Cross Creek Blvd	Tampa	FL	33647-4033	813.381-3940
Postal Connections 228	1275 US Highway 1 Unit 2	Vero Beach	FL	32960-4706	772.778.4241
THE DOCUMENT FIRM	1600 C East Forsyth St	Americus	GA	31709-3813	229.380.4169
Lockbox Postal	100 Downing Street, Suite B	Dalton	GA	30721	7066183247
Boxxi	2874 King St SE, B	Smyrna	GA	30080-3593	770.954.7751
Ship Away USA	8923 159th St	Orland Hills	IL	60487	708.696.1059
Ship Indy	5035 w 71st Street, L	Indianapolis	IN	46268	463.282.0246
SHIP IT NOW BUSINESS CENTERS	4084 Pendleton Way	Indianapolis	IN	46226-5224	317.541.1940
Paris Shipping Center	111 W 8TH ST Unit C	PARIS	KY	40361	859.484.4025
Postman Plus Perry Hall	4132 E Joppa Rd Ste 110	Baltimore	MD	21236-2272	(410) 256-7447
Ellicott City Print & Ship	8455 Baltimore National Pike Ste 3	Ellicott City	MD	21043-4208	410-940-3765
Beauty Box Hub	40335 Michigan Ave	Canton	MI	48188	734.2155844
Ship Michigan	33788 Schoenherr Rd	Sterling Heights	MI	48312-6404	586.457.1830
BG Express Shipping Packing and More	3003 N. Baltimore Street, A	Kirksville	MO	63501	6602239014
Jeffries Print Pack & Ship	2456 SW Cary Pkwy	Cary	NC	27513-5318	919-925-0422
Postmarked	20619 Torrence Chapel Rd Ste 116	Cornelius	NC	28031-6870	704.237.4247
Speedy Gecko Shipping	217 E Broad St	Dunn	NC	28334-4920	910.292.2239
Global Postal Plus	2914 US Highway 70 W, STE D	Goldsboro	NC	27530-9617	984-207-8040
Grandy Shipping Center	6328 Caratoke Hwy, STE B,	Grandy	NC	27939	252.421.9226
Qwik Pack & Ship	3901 Capital Blvd Ste 119	Raleigh	NC	27604-3487	(984) 269-7272
ShipOnSite OBX	26200 Vista Dr W Unit B	Rodanthe	NC	27982	252.987.5300
Postal Point	3306 Sheyenne St Ste 216	West Fargo	ND	58078-7211	7015321667
Shipping Made Easy	251 N Broadway Ste 12	Pennsville	NJ	08070-1200	856-208-7276
One Stop Office	1342 New Mexico 333 Ste C	Tijeras	NM	87059	505.281.6332
SHIPXPRESS	2381 East Windmill Lane Suite 3	Las Vegas	NV	89123	725.205.3881
Vegas Postal & More	8090 S Durango Dr Ste 102	Las Vegas	NV	89113-4427	702.982.0082

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Postal King	5155 Blue Diamond Rd Ste 102	Las Vegas	NV	89139-7696	702.776.7688

1 STOP MAIL DROP	2851 Cropsey Ave	Brooklyn	NY	11214-7214	718.484.3229
Big & Small Shipping Services	1042 Broadway	Brooklyn	NY	11221-2428	718.483.9293
THE IMAIL STORE	1161 Bedford Ave	Brooklyn	NY	11216-1614	(718) 622-4612
Atlantic Shipping Center	552 Atlantic Ave	Brooklyn	NY	11217-1914	718.643.1409
SurePrint Pack N Ship	22 N Main St	Dolgeville	NY	13329	315.556.8400
Letterbox	11 E Prospect Avenue	Mount Vernon	NY	10550-2008	914.371.5094
Ship It New York	22 Holt Dr, 104	Stony Point	NY	10980	845.376.9538
VS PRINT & SHIP	129 Rockaway Ave	Valley Stream	NY	11580-5812	516.758.7800
ShipIt Store	433 W Liberty St	Medina	OH	44256-2221	3304619920
Brown Box Postal	17256-B SE McLoughlin Blvd	Milwaukie	OR	97267	971.206.8177
OnTime Pack and Ship	1775 Washburn Way Ste B	Klamath Falls	OR	97603-4304	541.851.9010
Lehigh Valley Mailbox	1702 W Allen St	Allentown	PA	18104-5041	484.268.2874
Postal Connections #158	1653 Lititz Pike	Lancaster	PA	17601-6507	717.399.9076
Palmetto Xpress	4508 Saint Andrews Rd Ste E	Columbia	SC	29210-4144	803.550.9362
Island Pack & Ship Center	61 Arrow Road, Suite E	Hilton Head Island	SC	29928-3217	843.842.6040
Pack-N-Go Shipping	242 S Main St	Mullins	SC	29574-3120	843.628.4400
Copy & Shipping Center	149 Riverwalk Blvd Ste 18	Okatie	SC	29936-8191	843.645.9330
Ship Alcoa	1120 Franck St., Suite 102	Alcoa	TN	37701	8652238212
WeShip	189 Monroe Pl Ste 108	Ashland City	TN	37015-4942	615.696.6161
SKD Print, Pak & Ship	215 Highland Sq	Crossville	TN	38555-5105	931.202.1621
Addison Circle Post	5015 Addison Cir	Addison	TX	75001-3308	(972) 851-9196
Patriot Postal	5100 W Sublett Rd, Suite 150	Arlington	TX	76001	682.587.4187
PostalNook	12856 N Highway 183, STE B	Austin	TX	78750-3222	512.358.1060
Boxhead Shipping Station	828 Boyd Rd., Suite 106	Azle	TX	76020	817.752.2019
Postal Services & More	16211 Clay Rd Ste 110	Houston	TX	77084-5420	281.769.5039
Copy Post & Ship	6942 FM 1960 Rd E	Humble	TX	77346-2706	281.852.1112
Not Just Mail Lago Vista	7708 Lohmans Ford Rd Ste 101E	Lago Vista	TX	78645-4781	512.382.0071
Lone Star Pack n' Ship	2614 130th St Ste 5	Lubbock	TX	79423-2294	806.993.5083
ShipMaster Pros	9120 N Tarrant Pkwy Ste 120	North Richland Hills	TX	76182-8785	(817) 479-6056
The Mail Drop	7410 Boulevard 26, 103	Richland Hills	TX	76180	682.626.5434
UR Ship & Print - Office Hub	1248 FM 78, Suite 102	Schertz	TX	78154-2466	210-281-4646
Parcel Pro	22625 State Highway 249 Ste 500	Tomball	TX	77375-8286	346.581.4960
Valley Mail Express	313 Neff Ave, Suite C1	Harrisonburg	VA	22801	540.217.2429
Mr. Postal	2142 Richmond Hwy, Suite 103	Stafford	VA	22554	540.657.7700
Ship Winchester	1855 Senseny Road, Unit 14	Winchester	VA	22602	540-450-5849

Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Telephone
Postal Plus	7705 Evergreen Way, G-7	Everett	WA	98203	4255954501

Easy Postal Services	731 State Route 9 NE, 101	Lake Stevens	WA	98258-1914	4252988006
Sudden Pack, Print and Ship	309 Wells Ave S	Renton	WA	98057	206.382.4118
Valley's Post Print'n Ship	13221 E 32nd Ave Ste 1	Spokane Valley	WA	99216-0138	509-321-7381
Poppin Business Center	1712 6th Ave, STE 100	Tacoma	WA	98405-3300	253.508.1424
Parcel Point+	7127 S 76th St	Franklin	WI	53132	414-392-0780

ATTACHMENT 8
PBC, LLC d/b/a PACKAGEHUB BUSINESS CENTERS
STATE EFFECTIVE DATES

STATE EFFECTIVE DATES

The following states have franchise laws that require that the Franchise Disclosure Document be registered or filed with the state, or be exempt from registration:

California, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Virginia, Washington, and Wisconsin.

This document is effective and may be used in the following states, where the document is filed, registered or exempt from registration, as of the Effective Date stated below:

State	Effective Date
California	
Hawaii	
Illinois	
Indiana	
Maryland	
Michigan	
Minnesota	
New York	
North Dakota	
Rhode Island	
South Dakota	
Virginia	
Washington	
Wisconsin	

Other states may require registration, filing, or exemption of a franchise under other laws, such as those that regulate the offer and sale of business opportunities or seller-assisted marketing plans.

ATTACHMENT 9
PBC, LLC d/b/a PACKAGEHUB BUSINESS CENTERS
RECEIPTS

RECEIPT

This disclosure document summarizes certain provisions of the franchise agreement and other information in plain language. Read this disclosure document and all agreements carefully.

If PBC, LLC offers you a franchise, it must provide this disclosure document to you 14 calendar days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed sale. New York requires that we give you this disclosure document at the earlier of the first personal meeting or 10 business days before the execution of the franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration that relates to the franchise relationship. Michigan requires that we give you this disclosure document at least 10 business days before the execution of any binding franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration, whichever occurs first.

If PBC, LLC does not deliver this disclosure document on time or if it contains a false or misleading statement, or a material omission, a violation of federal and state law may have occurred and should be reported to the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. 20580 and to the state agencies listed in Attachment 5 to this disclosure document.

Issuance Date: April 30, 2026.

The name, principal business address, and telephone number of the franchise seller offering the franchise is:

- Brandon Gale-1201 Richardson Drive, Ste. 200, Richardson, TX 75080, (866) 365-8988
- Steve Weigman-1201 Richardson Drive, Ste. 200, Richardson, TX 75080, (866) 365-8988
- Rutledge Scarborough-1201 Richardson Drive, Ste. 200, Richardson, TX 75080, (866) 365-8988
- <Other Franchise Sellers>

I received a disclosure document dated April 30, 2026 (or the date shown on the State Effective Dates Page) that included the following attachments:

- Attachment 1 State Appendix
- Attachment 2 Franchise Agreement and State Addenda
- Attachment 3 Table of Contents for Manual
- Attachment 4 Financial Statements
- Attachment 5 List of State Administrators
- Attachment 6 List of Agents for Service of Process
- Attachment 7 List of Franchisees and Former Franchisees
- Attachment 8 State Effective Dates
- Attachment 9 Receipts

Date: _____

Name of corporation or limited liability company
(if applicable)

Signature

State where corporation or limited liability
company was formed (if applicable)

Print Name/Title

PLEASE SIGN AND KEEP THIS COPY FOR YOUR RECORDS

RECEIPT

This disclosure document summarizes certain provisions of the franchise agreement and other information in plain language. Read this disclosure document and all agreements carefully.

If PBC, LLC offers you a franchise, it must provide this disclosure document to you 14 calendar days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed sale. New York requires that we give you this disclosure document at the earlier of the first personal meeting or 10 business days before the execution of the franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration that relates to the franchise relationship. Michigan requires that we give you this disclosure document at least 10 business days before the execution of any binding franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration, whichever occurs first.

If PBC, LLC does not deliver this disclosure document on time or if it contains a false or misleading statement, or a material omission, a violation of federal and state law may have occurred and should be reported to the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. 20580 and to the state agencies listed in Attachment 5 to this disclosure document.

Issuance Date: April 30, 2026.

The name, principal business address, and telephone number of the franchise seller offering the franchise is:

- Brandon Gale-1201 Richardson Drive, Ste. 200, Richardson, TX 75080, (866) 365-8988
- Steve Weigman-1201 Richardson Drive, Ste. 200, Richardson, TX 75080, (866) 365-8988
- Rutledge Scarborough-1201 Richardson Drive, Ste. 200, Richardson, TX 75080, (866) 365-8988
- <Other Franchise Sellers>

I received a disclosure document dated April 30, 2026 (or the date shown on the State Effective Dates Page) that included the following attachments:

Attachment 1 State Appendix
Attachment 2 Franchise Agreement and State Addenda
Attachment 3 Table of Contents for Manual
Attachment 4 Financial Statements
Attachment 5 List of State Administrators
Attachment 6 List of Agents for Service of Process
Attachment 7 List of Franchisees and Former Franchisees
Attachment 8 State Effective Dates
Attachment 9 Receipts

Date: _____

Name of corporation or limited liability company
(if applicable)

Signature

State where corporation or limited liability
company was formed (if applicable)

Print Name/Title

PLEASE SIGN AND RETURN THIS COPY TO US